

INDEX: Soosiana 1-13, Suppl. I.
/Összeállította: KISS, É. és PINTÉR, L./

1. Tudományos közlemények

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| AGÓCSY, P. és PODANI, J./1973/: Egy Aegopis-populáció vizsgálata | 1:43 |
| ALEXANDROWICZ, S.W./1985/: Succession of the Holocene molluscan assemblages in the Cracow upland | 13:147 |
| ALONSO, M.R., LÓPEZ ALCÁNTARA, A., RIVAS, P. and IBÁÑEZ, M./1985/: A biogeographic study of <i>Iberus gualtierianus</i> /L./ /Pulmonata: Helicidae/ | 13:1
1:7 |
| BÁBA, K./1973a/: DR. HORVÁTH ANDOR 1913-1972 | 1:7 |
| BÁBA, K./1973b/: A viztelenedés hatása a mocsárerdők és ligeterdők vizi puhatestüire | 1:31 |
| BÁBA, K./1974/: Javaslatok a magyarországi malakológiai kutatások összehangolására | 2:1 |
| BÁBA, K./1975/: Csigák fogyasztó gerincesek. A csigák állati eredetű táplálékai | 3:47 |
| BÁBA, K./1977/: Adatok a Szádai völgy puhatestü faunájához /Alégszennyeződés hatásának egy megfigyelt esete/ | 5:51 |
| BÁBA, K./1979/: Beszámoló az Olasz Malakológiai Társaság IV. Kongresszusáról/ | 7:109 |
| BÁBA, K./1982a/: Beszámoló a VII. Nemzetközi Malakológiai Kongresszusról | 9:1 |
| BÁBA, K./1982b/: Magyarország szárazföldi csigáira vonatkozó új állatföldrajzi felosztás tanulmágai | 9:13 |
| BÁBA, K./1984/: <i>Cochlicopa repentina</i> HUDEC 1960 előfordulása a magyar faunában | 12:49 |
| BÁBA, K./1985a/: Investigation of the growth rate of two terrestrial snails: <i>Bradybaena fruticum</i> /O.F.MÜLLER/ and <i>Euomphalia strigella</i> /DRAPARNAUD/, Pulmonata | 13:79 |
| BÁBA, K./1985b/: Új malakológiai folyóirat | 13:92 |
| BÁBA, K. és KOVÁCS, GY./1975/: Adatok a Királyhágó környéke, a révi szurdokvölgy és a Tordai hasadék Mollusca-Faunájához. /Román Szocialista Köztársaság/ | 3:27 |
| BÁBA, K., VARGA, A., WAGNER, M. és ZSENI, L./1983/: Adatok a Bükk hegységi szárazföldi csigafauna eloszlását befolyásoló biotikus tényezőkhöz | 10/11:25 |

BACHSEITZ, H./1975/: <i>Mya truncata truncata</i> /LINNÉ 1758/	3:5
BALÁZS, É. --- Lásd: JAKAB, G., BALÁZS, É. és SZCÓR, GY./1984/	
BÁRD, M./1983/: Adatok Kelet-Afrika tengeri puha- testű faunájához	10/11:11
BOGNÁR, F./1982/: A <i>Helisoma nigricans</i> /SAY/ és a <i>Lymnaea peregre</i> /O.F.MÜLLER/ életmódja	9:61
BUTOT, L.J.M. und SUBAI, P./1980/: Aufruf	8:96
CSONGOR, GY./1977/: CZÖGLER KÁLMÁN a szegedi fau- nakutatás magvetője	5:3
DOMOKOS, T./1976/: <i>Anisus septemgyratus</i> /ROSSMASS- LER/ és az <i>Anisus leucostoma</i> /MILLET/ fajok statisztikus vizsgálata I	4:57
DOMOKOS, T./1977/: <i>Anisus septemgyratus</i> /ROSSMASS- LER/ és az <i>Anisus leucostoma</i> /MILLET/ fajok statisztikus vizsgálata II/1	5:35
DOMOKOS, T./1978/: Az <i>Anisus septemgyratus</i> /ROSS- MASSLER/ faj növekedési vonalairól	6:45
DOMOKOS, T./1979a/: Adatok a <i>Chondrula tridens</i> /O.F.MÜLLER/ biometriájához	7:47
DOMOKOS, T./1979b/: Az Unionidae család héjszer- kezetéről	7:77
DOMOKOS, T./1980/: Megjegyzések néhány magyaror- szági puhatestű héjszerkezetéhez	8:5
DOMOKOS, T./1982/: Megjegyzések egyes <i>Anisus</i> -fa- jok növekedési vonalaival kapcsolatban	9:9
DOMOKOS, T./1983/: Shell morphometry of <i>Chondrula</i> <i>tridens</i> /O.F.MÜLLER/ from the surroundings of Békéscsaba /Gastropoda, Enidae/	10/11:125
DOMOKOS, T./1984/: Az <i>Anisus septemgyratus</i> /ROSS- MASSLER/ és az <i>Anisus leucostoma</i> /MILLET/ fajok statisztikus vizsgálata II.2	12:11
DOMOKOS, T./1985/: Adatok Ostróda /Lengyelország/ vizi és vizparti malakofaunájához	13:89
DRIMMER, L./1982/: Bericht über das V. Ungarische Malakologentreffen /1980/	9:3
EL-AMIN, S.M. --- Lásd: SHOEB, H.A., EL-EMAM, M.A., EL-AMIN, S.M. and OSMAN, N.S./1985/	
EL-EMAM, M.A. --- Lásd: SHOEB, H.A., EL-EMAM, M.A., EL-AMIN, S.M. and OSMAN, N.S./1985/	
ERŐSS, Z./1980/: Adatok a Déli-Börzsöny puhates- tű-faunájához	8:49
ERŐSS, Z./1982/: <i>Vertigo substriata</i> /JEFFREYS 1833/ a Börzsöny-hegységben	9:47
FERENC, M., KOVÁCS, GY. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1978/: Malakologische Untersuchungen der Natron- gewässer im Alföld	6:67
FRANK, CH./1977/: <i>Clausilia dubia gracilior</i> CLESSIN 1887 als Endemit des Ostalpen- randes in ihren Vorkommen mit mittleren Murtal und südlich der Mürz	5:63
FRANK, CH./1978/: Vorzugsbiotope und vertikale Verbreitung zweier <i>Iphigena</i> -Rassen in Südwest- und Oststeiermark	6:57

FRANK, CH./1979/: Zur landschaftsstrukturell bedingten Variabilität in der Gehäusemorphologie und ökologischen Potenz verschiedener heimischer Landpulmonaten	7:11
FÜKÖH, L./1977/: A Fejér megyei Sérőt holocén Mollusca-faunájának biosztratigráfiai vizsgálata	5:17
FÜKÖH, L./1980/: Észak-magyarországi barlangok holocén üledékeinek kvartermalakológiai vizsgálata	8:85
FÜKÖH, L./1982/: A Kis-kőháti-zsomboly holocén Mollusca-faunája	9:5
FÜKÖH, L./1983/: Bericht über das VI. Ungarische Malakologentreffen /1981/	10/11:3
FÜKÖH, L./1984a/: Adatok a mónosbéli /Bükk/ édesvízi mészkő és mésziszap üledékek Mollusca-faunájához	12:3
FÜKÖH, L./1984b/: Emlékezés LEGÁNYI FERENCRe /1884-1964/	12:60
FÜKÖH, L./1985/: Report on the 9th Meeting of the Hungarian Malacologists /1984/	13:78
FÜKÖH, L. és KROLOPP, E./1983/: A Muflon-barlang negyedkorú üledékeinek malakológiai vizsgálata	10/11:31
FÜKÖH, L. und KROLOPP, E./1985/: Verzeichnis der holozänen Mollusken Ungarns	13:145
FÜRJES, I./1985/: Az Aegopinella genus LINDHOLM 1927 Magyarországon /Gastropoda: Zonitidae/	13:43
GERENCSÉR, L./1977/: A magyarországi Viviparus fajok szülesi folyamata	5:27
IBANEZ, M. --- Lásd: ALONSO, M.R., LÓPEZ ALCÁNTARA, A., RIVAS, P. and IBANEZ, M./1985/	
JAKAB, G., BALÁZS, É. és SZŰR, GY./1984/: Unionidae héjak termoanalitikai vizsgálata kemotaxonomiai kiértékeléssel /Bivalvia/	12:43
KISS, É./1980/: Malakológiai évfordulók, 1980	8:81
KISS, É./1982a/: Malakológiai évfordulók, 1981	9:33
KISS, É./1982b/: A magyarországi recens Clausiliidák garatredői	9:37
KISS, É./1983a/: Malakológiai évfordulók, 1982	10/11:113
KISS, É./1983b/: Malakológiai évfordulók, 1983	10/11:121
KISS, É./1984/: Malakológiai évfordulók, 1984	12:35
KISS, É./1985a/: /KEVE /KLEINER/ ANDRÁS/	13:34
KISS, É./1985b/: Malakológiai évfordulók, 1985	13:35
KISS, É. és PINTÉR, L./1985/: A magyarországi recens Clausiliidák revíziója /Gastropoda/	13:93
KISS, J.B., RÉKÁSI, J. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1978/: Schnecken als Vogelnahrung in Rumänien	6:35
KISS, J.B., RÉKÉSI, J. és RICHNOVSZKY, A./1983/: Dobrudzsában /Románia/ gyűjtött vadmadarak puhatestű tápláléka	10/11:57
KISS, T. --- Lásd: RICHNOVSZKY, A. und KISS, T./1980/ KOVÁCS, GY./1974/: Adatok Nagykanizsa és környéke Mollusca-faunájához	2:19

KOVÁCS, GY./1976a/: Az Oxychilus /Riedelius/ mon-	
tivagus /KIMAKOWICZ 1890/ ujabb romániai	
lelőhelye	4:61
KOVÁCS, GY./1976b/: A Cepaea nemoralis /L./ faj	
uj lelőhelye Magyarországon	4:62
KOVÁCS, GY./1977/: Ujabb adatok a Vadu Crisului-i	
szurdokvölgy mészkősziklának csiga-fauná-	
jához /Román Szocialista Köztársaság/	5:59
KOVÁCS, GY./1979/: Uj vizi csigafaj Magyarországon	7:35
KOVÁCS, GY./1983/: Az Ancylus fluviatilis O.F.MÜLLER	
Békés megyei előfordulása	10/11:112
KOVÁCS, GY. --- Lásd: BÁBA, K. és KOVÁCS, GY./1975/	
KOVÁCS, GY. --- Lásd: FERENC, M., KOVÁCS, GY. und	
RICHNOVSZKY, A./1978/	
KOVÁCS, GY. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1983/: Malakologi-	
sche Untersuchung des Sees von Velence, II.	10/11:39
KROLOPP, E./1973a/: DR. SOÓS LAJOS 1879-1972	1:4
KROLOPP, E./1973b/: Mollusca-faunánk faunatörténeti	
vizsgálatának jelentősége	1:47
KROLOPP, E./1975/: Helicella obvia /HARTMANN 1840/	
a magyarországi pleisztocénből	3:7
KROLOPP, E./1976a/: Felkérés a malakológus kollé-	
gákhöz!	4:44
KROLOPP, E./1976b/: Melanoides tuberculata /O.F.	
MÜLLER 1774/ a magyarországi pleisztocén	
képződményekből	4:51
KROLOPP, E./1978/: A Corbicula fluminalis /O.F.	
MÜLLER 1774/ előfordulása a magyarországi	
pleisztocén üledékekben	6:3
KROLOPP, E./1979a/: Megemlékezés SOÓS LAJOSRÓL	
/1879-1972/	7:1
KROLOPP, E./1979b/: Anisus strauchianus /CLESSIN,	
1886/ a magyarországi pleisztocén üledékek-	
ból	7:9
KROLOPP, E./1979c/: SCANNING /sztereoscan/ fel-	
vételek csigákról	7:82
KRCLOPP, E./1980a/: Fosszilis Unio-gyöngyök a	
magyarországi pleisztocén üledékekből	8:21
KROLOPP, E./1980b/: Adatok az Ancylus fluviatilis	
O.F.MÜLLER 1774 magyarországi recens és	
pleisztocén elterjedéséhez	8:24
KROLOPP, E./1982/: Megemlékezés KORMOS TIVADARRÓL	9:73
KROLOPP, E./1983/: Verzeichnis der pleistozänen	
Mollusken Ungarns	10/11:75
KROLOPP, E./1984/: A magyarországi pleisztocén	
Mollusca-fauna jellemvonásai	12:7
KROLOPP, E. --- Lásd: FÜKÖH, L. és KROLOPP, E./1983/	
KROLOPP, E. --- Lásd: FÜKÖH, L. und KROLOPP, E./1985/	
KRCUPA, O./1982/: IWAN BURESCH	9:82
LÍFICKÝ, M.J./1979/: Nennenswerte Nacktschnecken-	
funde aus der Slowakei	7:89
LÓPEZ ALCÁNTARA, A. --- Lásd: ALONSO, M.R., LÓPEZ	
ALCÁNTARA, A., RIVAS, P. and IBANEZ, M./1985/	
MACKIE, G.L./1984/: Some effects of lake acidifica-	
tion on Pisidiidae in Southern Ontario, Canada	12:103

MAJOROS, G./1983/: A Planorbis planorbis /LINNÉ/ és a Planorbis carinatus /C.F.MÜLLER/ ana- tómiai különbségei	10/11:69
KERÉNYI, L./1976/: Adatok Nógrád megye csiga- faunájához	4:17
MERÉNYI, L./1978/: Molluscs as intermediate hosts of some Digenea	6:9
MERÉNYI, L./1979/: Connection between malacology and parasitology	7:31
MERÉNYI, L./1980/: A kannibalizmus egy megfigyelt esete akváriumban tartott Lymnaea stagnalis /L./ egyedeik között	8:3
MIENIS, H.K./1975/: A note on the Miocene Neritopsis from Lapugy, Rumania	3:35
MIENIS, H.K./1976/: On the identity of Rapana ponti- ca NORDSIECK, 1969	4:39
MIENIS, H.K./1979/: Two new records of land snails attacked by glow-worms	7:69
MIENIS, H.K./1980/: Oxychilus /Ortizi/ translucidus /MORTILLET 1854/ also in Israel	8:33
MCRTON, B./1985/: Tube formation in the Bivalvia	13:11
NÉMETH, L./1983a/: Adatok Csongrád és környéke Mollusca-faunájához	10/11:23
NÉMETH, L./1983b/: A Lymnaea /Radix/ peregra /O.F. MÜLLER/ ellenállóképességének egy megfi- gyelt esete	10/11:67
NÉMETH, L./1984/: Adatok a Százhalombattai Dunai Kőolajipari Vállalat Mollusca-faunájához	12:23
OSMAN, N.S. --- Lásd: SHOEB, H.A., EL-EMAM, M.A., EL-AMIN, S.M. and OSMAN, N.S./1985/	
OTTÓ, L./1980/: Levél a szerkesztőnek: A Lipót községi termálfürdő puhatestüi	8:9
PAGET, O.E./1975/: RESOLUTION - Az Unitas Mala- cologica Europaea 1974. évi szeptember havi határozata	3:52
PARÁSZKA, L./1979/: Néhány adat Bicske Mollusca- faunájához	7:71
PERJÉSI, GY./1985/: Néhány adet a Hygromia cinc- tella /DRAPARNAUD/ ismeretéhez, magyar- országi és európai elterjedéséhez	13:39
PETRÓ, E./1984a/: A Hygromia cinctella/DRAPARNAUD/ ujabb magyarországi lelőhelye	12:19
PETRÓ, E./1984b/: Rendellenes növekedésű alakok a lapostekercsű édesvízi csigákknál /Valvatidae és Planorbidae/	12:41
PIECHOCKI, A./1983/: Fortpflanzungsbiologie und Lebenszyklus von Pisidium casertanum /POLI/ /Bivalvia, Sphaeriidae/	10/11:17
PINTÉR, I./1973a/: Beköszöntő	1:1
PINTÉR, I./1973b/: Zum Geleit	1:3
PINTÉR, I./1974/: Ujabb adatok a Dunántúl Mollusca- -faunájához	2:27
PINTÉR, I./1975/: Ceciliooides petitiana /BENOIT/ als Pflanzenschädling	3:11
PINTÉR, I./1978/: A tájgyűjtés szerepe a csiga- fauna kutatásában	6:17

PINTÉR, I./1979a/: Negemlékezés SMUK ANTAL-ról /1904-1978/	7:3
PINTÉR, I./1979b/: Felső-magyarországi csigaadatok	7:93
PINTÉR, I./1980/: Győr-Sopron megye puhatestüi: Az eddig kutatások felmérése /1979/	8:35
PINTÉR, I./1982a/: A malakológiai felkutatottság mértékének kiszámítása becsléssel	9:29
PINTÉR, I./1982b/: Zala megye malakológiai felmé- rése	9:49
PINTÉR, I./1985/: In memoriam: DR. KEVE ÁNDRÁS /1909.XI.10. - 1984.III.30./	13:33
PINTÉR, L./1973/: Magyarország puhatestüinek kritikai jegyzéke	1:11
FINTÉR, L./1974a/: Faunistische, nomenklatori- sche und systematische Bemerkungen	2:17
PINTÉR, L./1974b/: Kurrens külföldi malakoló- giai folyóiratok magyar kutatóknál	2:26
PINTÉR, L./1974c/: Die Schnecken des Üregkő-Ber- ges bei Bajót /Gerecse-Gebirge/	2:59
PINTÉR, L./1975/: Beszámoló az V. Európai Malá- kológiai Kongresszusról	3:1
PINTÉR, L./1978a/: Beszámoló a VI. Európai Mala- kológiai Kongresszusról	6:1
PINTÉR, L./1978b/: Die Publikationsdaten der in Ungarn lebenden Süßwassermollusken	6:27
PINTÉR, L./1978c/: Potamopyrgus jenkinsi /E.A. SMITH 1889/ in Ungarn /Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae/	6:73
PINTÉR, L./1979/: Bericht über das III. Unga- rische Malakologentreffen /1978/	7:5
PINTÉR, L./1980/: Die Vitrea-Arten der MOUSSON- schen Sammlung, Zürich	8:45
PINTÉR, L./1984a/: Beszámoló a VIII. Nemzetközi Malakológiai Kongresszusról	12:1
PINTÉR, L./1984b/: Nyelvészeti és nomenklaturai megjegyzések	12:25
PINTÉR, L. --- Lásd: KISS, É. és PINTÉR, L./1985/ PINTÉR, L. és PODANI, J./1979/: Oxychilus/Ortizius/ translucidus /MORTILLET 1854/ Magyarorszá- gon /Gastropoda: Zonitidae/	7:95
PINTÉR, L., RICHNOVSZKY, A. és SZIGETHY, A./1979/: A magyarországi recens puhatestüek elterje- dése	FUPPL. I.
PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1976a/: Schnecken aus Sizilien	4:27
PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1976b/: Eine Schnecken- ausbeute aus Kuba. Ergänzungen I.	4:45
PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1979a/: Was ist Helix /Trichia/ Kusmici CLESSIN 1887 /Castropoda: Helicidae/?	7:37
PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1979b/: Die Verbrei- tung der rezenten Mollusken Ungarns: Neunachweise und Berichtigungen, I.	7:97
PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1980/: Die Verbreitung der rezenten Mollusken Ungarns: Neunach- weise und Berichtigungen, II.	8:65

PINTÉR, L. und VARGA, A./1982/: Bulgarica /Bulgarica/ rugicollis /ROSSMÄSSLER 1836/ neu für Ungarn	9:65
PINTÉR, L. és VARGA, A./1984/: Lampedusa /Lampedusa/ lopadusae /CALCARA 1846/: héjmorfológiai és anatómiai megjegyzések	12:117
PODANI, J./1976/: A Sashegy /Budai hg./csigafaunája	4:13
PODANI, J./1980a/: A Vácrátóti Arborétum puhatestű-feunája	8:25
PODANI, J./1980b/: A Clausilia parvula FÉR. új hazai lelőhelye	8:28
PODANI, J./1982/: Tengeri csigák és kagylók BARTOK BÉLA hagyatékában	9:27
PODANI, J. --- Lásd: AGOCSY, P. és PODANI, J./1973/	
PODANI, J. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. és PODANI, J./1979/	
PODANI, J. és SZIGETHY, A./1974/: Az Orculidae család magyarországi fajai	2:7
RADÓCZ, GY./1983/: Cypraea surinamensis PERRY Kubából	10/11:7
RADÓCZ, GY./1985/: A kubai szárazföldi csigák jellegzetes alakjai	13:69
RÉKÁSI, J. --- Lásd: KISS, J.B., RÉKÁSI, J. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1978/	
RÉKÁSI, J. --- Lásd: KISS, J.B., RÉKÁSI, J. és RICHNOVSZKY, A./1983/	
RÉKÁSI, J. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1974/: Angabe zur Frage der Schneckenfahrung bei Vögeln	2:45
RICHNOVSZKY, A./1977/: A 2. Magyar Malakológus Találkozó Baja, 1976.augusztus 19-21	5:1
RICHNOVSZKY, A./1982/: DR. PINTER ISTVÁN 70 éves	9:70
RICHNOVSZKY, A./1983/: Bericht über das VII. Ungerische Malakologentreffen /1982/	10/11:5
RICHNOVSZKY, A. --- Lásd: RÉKÁSI, J. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1974/	
RICHNOVSZKY, A. --- Lásd: KISS, J.B., RÉKÁSI, J. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1978/	
RICHNOVSZKY, A. --- Lásd: FERENC, M., KOVÁCS, GY. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1978/	
RICHNOVSZKY, A. --- Lásd: KOVÁCS, GY. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1983/	
RICHNOVSZKY, A. --- Lásd: KISS, J.B., RÉKÁSI, J. és RICHNOVSZKY, A./1983/	
RICHNOVSZKY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L., RICHNOVSZKY, A. és SZIGETHY, A./1979/	
RICHNOVSZKY, A. und KISS, T./1980/: Die Wirkung von Agrarchemikalien auf die Molluskenfauna, I.	8:15
RIVAS, P. --- Lásd: ALONSO, M.R., LÓPEZ ALCÁNTARA, A., RIVAS, P. and IBANEZ, M./1985/	
SEIDL, F./jun./1979/: Neue und wenig bekannte Sammel- und Präparationsmethoden für Land- und Süßwassermollusken	7:83
SHOEB, H.A., EL-EMAM, M.A., EL-AMIN, S.M. and OSMAN, N.S./1985/: The molluscicidal properties of Euphorbia helioscopia /Euphorbiaceae/	13:63

STARMÜHLNER, F./1984/: Occurrence, longitudinal distribution and geographical range of the fresh- and brackish water molluscs of the Lesser Antillean Islands /Guadeloupe, Dominica and Martinique/	12:83
SUARA, R./1982/: Az Oxychilus hydatinus /ROSSM./ ujebb magyarországi lelőhelye	9:25
SUARA, R./1983/: "A magyarországi recens puhatestüek elterjedése" c. könyv korrektúrája a földrajzi nevek helyessége szempontjából	10/11:135
SUARA, R./1984/: Néhány adat a Velencei-hegység Mollusca-faunájához	12:31
SUBAI, P./1974/: Idegen csigafajok Magyarország faunájában	2:51
SUBAI, P./1977/: Két trópusi édesvízi csigáról	5:71
SUBAI, P. --- Lásd: BUTOT, L.J.M. und SUBAI, P./1980/	
SZABÓ, S./1979/: Faunisztikai és mennyiségi vizsgálatok a Felső-Kiskunság néhány csatornájában	7:57
SZABÓ, S./1980/: Adatok a Felső-Kiskunság vizi puhatestüinek elterjedéséhez és mennyiségi viszonyához	8:55
SZABÓ, S./1982/: Adatok a vizicsigák eloszlás-vizsgálatához	9:75
SZABÓ, S./1983/: Adatok a Szalajka-patakban élő Sadleriana pannonica /FRAUENFELD/ eloszlásviszonyaihoz	10/11:79
SZABÓ, S./1984/: Über die Dispersionsverhältnisse der im Wassersystem des Garadna-Baches lebenden Sadleriana pannonica /FRAUENFELD/	
SZABÓ, S./1985/: Adatok az ENY-i Bükk patakjai-ban élő Sadleriana pannonica /FRAUENFELD/ eloszlásviszonyaihoz	12:51
SZIGETHY, A./1973a/: KÁROLYI ÁRPÁD 1907-1972	13:59
SZIGETHY, A./1973b/: A Vertigo O.F. MÜLLER 1774 genus magyarországi fajai /Mollusca, Gastropoda/	1:10
SZIGETHY, A./1975/: Az Endodontidae család magyarországi fajai	1:19
SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PODANI, J. és SZIGETHY, A./1974/	3:15
SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1976a/	
SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1976b/	
SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1979a/	
SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1979b/	
SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1980/	
SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: WIKTOR, A. and SZIGETHY, A./1983/	
SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L., RICHMONDSZKY, A. és SZIGETHY, A./1979/	

SZÓNOKY,M./1976/: A Nyugati Mecsek D-i előterében mélyített furások felső-pannóniai pu-	
hatestüinek paleoökológiai és biosztratigráfiai vizsgálata	4:1
SZÓNOKY,M./1977/: Kagyló-féreg paleobiocönózis életnyomai a Szeged környéki mélyfurások pennóniai üledékeiből	5:9
SZÓNOKY,M./1978a/: Biosztratinómiai és fosszilizációs megfigyelések dél-alföldi infuziós löszök molluszkáin	6:21
SZÓNOKY,M./1978b/: Paleopatológiás jelenség felső-oligocén korú <i>Turritella</i> / <i>Haustator</i> /-venus margarethae GAÁL csigahéjakon	6:51
SZÓNOKY,M./1980/: Odanőtt gyöngyök és gyöngyház-kinövések pliocénkorú Congeriákon és Uniókon	8:17
SZÓNOKY,M./1984/: Emlékezés DR. HORVÁTH ANDORRA /1913-1972/	12:50
SZÖÖR,GY. --- Lásd: JAKAB,G., BALÁZS,É. és SZÖÖR, GY./1984/	
SZÜRÉNYI,L./1984/: Sopron környéki erdőtipusok puhatestüinek összehasonlitó vizsgálata	12:61
SZÜRÉNYI,L./1985/: Uj csigafaj a magyarországi faunában: <i>Macrogastra densestriata</i> /ROESSMASSLER/	13:55
TAYLOR,D.W./1974/: The Tertiary Gastropod Orygoceras found living	2:37
TYAHUN,SZ./1979/: Tengeri csiga és kagylókiállítás az Állatkertben	7:46
VAN URK,R.M./1980/: Probleme in der Systematik am Beispiel der Gattung <i>Ensis</i> /Mollusca, <i>Bivalvia</i> /	8:91
VAN URK,R.M./1984/: Die rezenten und fossilen Arten der Gattung <i>Ensis</i> /Mollusca,Bivalvia/ in Europa	12:69
VARGA,A./1973/: Adatok a Cserhát puhatestű faunájához	1:53
VARGA,A./1974/: Ujabb adatok a Cserhát puhatestű faunájához	2:53
VARGA,A./1975a/: Adatok a Karancs és a Medves puhatestű faunájához	3:37
VARGA,A./1975b/: Az <i>Anisus spirorbis</i> /L./ ab-normális példányairól	3:43
VARGA,A./1976a/: <i>Melanoides tuberculata</i> /MÜLL./ Pöstyénben /Csehszlovákia/	4:15
VARGA,A./1976b/: Az <i>Aegopinella minor</i> /STABILE/ északi középhegységi populációinak anatómiai vizsgálata	4:21
VARGA,A./1976c/: Adatok a Börzsöny hegység puhatestű faunájához	4:47
VARGA,A./1977/: Malakológiai újdonságok a Mátra-hegységből	5:47
VARGA,A./1978/: A <i>Trichia lubomirskii</i> /SŁOSARSKI/ uj lelőhelye Magyarországon	6:31

VARGA, A./1979/: A Vertigo substriata /JEFFREYS, 1833/ Nagyarországon	7:43
VARGA, A./1980a/: Bericht über das IV. Ungari- sche Malakologentreffen /1979/	8:1
VARGA, A./1980b/: Adatok a Medves-hegység puha- testű-faunájához	8:11
VARGA, A./1980c/: Adatok a Perforatella incar- nata /O.F.MÜLLER 1774/ biológiajának ismeretéhez	8:29
VARGA, A./1980d/: A Boettgerilla pallens SIMROTH 1912 újabb magyarországi lelőhelye	8:47
VARGA, A./1982a/: A Hygromia kovacsii VARGA et PINTÉR romániai előfordulása	9:23
VARGA, A./1982b/: Daudebardia-mumiák anatómiai vizsgálata	9:24
VARGA, A./1983a/: WIRT TIBOR Mollusca-gyűjteménye	10/11:45
VARGA, A./1983b/: In memoriam TIBOR WEISZ /1914- 1983/	10/11:74
VARCA, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. und VARGA, A./1982/	
VARGA, A. --- Lásd: BÁBA, K., VARGA, A., WAGNER, M. és ZSENI, L./1983/	
VARGA, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. és VARGA, A./1984/	
VÁSÁRHELYI, I./ifj./ /1973/: Die Schneckenfauna von Ásotthalom	1:41
VASS, A./1973/: DR.GEBHARDT ANTAL 1887-1972	1:9
WAGNER, M./1982/: DR.WAGNER JÁNOS /1906-1948/ emlékének	9:71
WAGNER, M. --- Lásd: BÁBA, K., VARGA, A., WAGNER, M. és ZSENI, L./1983/	
WIKTOR, A. and SZIGETHY, A./1983/: The distribution of slugs in Hungary /Gastropoda: Pulmonata/	10/11:87
WILSON, J.G./1985/: Oxygen consumption of Tellina fabula GMELIN in relation to temperature and low oxygen tension	13:27
ZSENI, L. --- Lásd: BÁBA, K., VARGA, A., WAGNER, M. és ZSENI, L./1983/	

2. Jubileumok, évfordulók, életrajzok, nekrológok

AGASSIZ, J.L.R.	10/11:113
ALBERS, J.CH.	10/11:113
ALDRICH, T.H.	10/11:113
ALTENA, C.O. VAN REGTEREN	10/11:114
ANCEY, C.-M.-F.	9:33
BARTSCH, P.	13:35
BINNEY, W.G.	10/11:121
BLAND, TH.	12:35; 13:35
BOETTGER, O.	13:35
BOLLINGER, G.	10/11:121
BURESCH, I.	9:82
BÜTTNER, K.	9:33
CHARPENTIER, J.	8:81
CHEMNITZ, J.H.	8:81

CLESSIN, S.	10/11:121
COLBEAU, J.-A.-J.	9:34
CUVIER, G.-L.-CH.-F.-D.	10/11:114
CZÓGLER, K.	5:3; 12:35
DAUTZENBERG, PH.	13:36
DRAPARNAUD, J.-PH.-R.	8:82
DUNKER, R.W.	12:35
DUPUY, D.	13:36
DYBOWSKI, B.I.	8:82
EDLAUER, AE.	10/11:114
FAGOT, P.	10/11:122
FISCHER, P.-H.	13:36
FITZINGER, L.J.F.J.	12:36
FLEKING, J.	10/11:115
FRAUENFELD, G.RITTER VON	10/11:115
FRÖMMING, E.	13:36
GEBHARDT, A.	1:9
GEYER, D.	8:82
GODWIN-AUSTEN, H.H.	12:36
GRATELOUP, J.-B.-P.-S. DE	10/11:115
GUDE, G.P.L.K.	10/11:122
HENRARD, J.TH.	9:34
HESSE, P.	10/11:115
HIRASE, SH.	12:36
HORVÁTH, A.	1:7; 12:50
IHERING, H. VON	8:83
IREDALE, T.	8:83
JEFFREYS, J.G.	13:36
JOHNSON, CH.W.	10/11:116
KÁROLYI, Á.	1:10
KEVE, A.	12:82; 13:33, 34
KLECIAK, B.	9:34
KORMOS, T.	9:73
KÜSTER, H.C.	10/11:116
LEGÁNYI, F.	12:60
LINDHOLM, W.A.	13:36
LINNÉ, C.	10/11:116
MABILLE, J.	9:34
MALM, A.W.	10/11:117
MARTENS, C.E. VON	9:34
MICHAUD, A.L.G.	8:83
MILLET, P.-A.	10/11:122
MORELET, P.-M.-A.	12:37
MÜLLER, O.F.	8:83; 12:37
NEVILL, G.	13:37
NILSSON, S.	10/11:122
NOLL, C.F.	10/11:117
ODHNER, N.H.	12:37
ØKLAND, F.J.	10/11:117
PAASCH, A.	10/11:118
PAULUCCI, M. MARCHESA DI	13:37
PETRBOK, J.	9:35
PHILIPPI, R.A.	10/11:122
PILSBRY, H.A.	10/11:118
PINTER, I.	9:70

POLINSKI, W.	13:37
QUICK, H.E.	10/11:118
RAFINESQUE, C.S.	10/11:122
REGIUS, K.	12:37
ROSSMASSLER, E.A.	9:35
RÜPPEL, E.W.P.S.	12:38
SARASIN, F.	12:38
SAY, TH.	12:39
SCHLICKUM, W.R.	9:35
SCHMIDT, A.	9:36
SCHROTT, F.	12:39
SEMPER, C.	10/11:118
SMUK, A.	7:3
SOÓS, L.	1:4; 7:1,110
STEARN, R.E.C.	12:39
STEEENBERG, C.M.	10/11:119
STELFOX, A.W.	10/11:123
STERKI, V.	10/11:123
STEUSLOFF, U.	10/11:123
STUDER, S.E.	10/11:119
STURANY, R.	13:37
SZÉP, R.	13:37
TAYLOR, J.W.	9:36
THIELE, K.E.H.J.	13:37
TORRE Y HUERTA, C. DE LA	10/11:124
TROSCHEL, H.	10/11:119
VISNYA, A.	12:40
WAGNER, A.J.	13:38
WAGNER, J.	9:71
WATSON, H.	12:40
WEBB, W.F.	10/11:115
WEISZ, T.	10/11:74
WESTERLUND, C.A.	9:36
WEYRAUCH, W.K.	10/11:120
WIRTH, T.	19/11:45
WOODWARD, B.B.	8:83

3. Könyvismertetés, folyóiratszemle

ABBOTT, R.T. /PINTÉR, L./	8:98
ABBOTT, R.T. and DANCE, S.P. /PODANI, J./	10/11:86
AKRAMOVSKIJ, N.N. /PINTÉR, L./	8:98
CAMPBELL, A.C. /ANONYMUS/	8:101
CLARKE, A.H. /PODANI, J./	10/11:16
DAMJANOV, SZ.T. i LIKHAREV, I.M. /PINTÉR, L./	8:99
DANCE, S.P. /PODANI, J./	9:67
GODAN, D. /BÁBA, K./	9:69
HAZAY, CY. /PINTER, L./	9:69
Heldia /BABA, K./	13:92
HINTON, A. /PODANI, J./	10/11:22
KERNEY, M.P., CAMERON, R.A.D. /BÁBA, K./	9:68
KERNEY, M.P., CAMERON, R.A.D. und JUNGBLUTH, J.H. /KROLOPP, E. és PINTER, L./	12:124

LIKHAREV, I.M. i WIKTOR, A. /FLASAR, I./	9:69
LUEGER, J.P. /KROLOPP, E./	10/11:38
Malakológiai Tájékoztató /KROLOPP, E./	9:68
MERÉNYI, L. /KROLOPP, E./	12:125
OLIVER, A.P.H. /PODANI, J./	9:67
PÉCHOCKI, A. /PINTÉR, L./	8:99
RICHNOVSZKY, A. és PINTER, L. /KROLOPP, E., RICH-	
NOVSZKY, A. és PINTER, L./	8:101
RIEDEL, A. /PINTÉR, L./	8:100
SCHILEYKO, A.A. /PINTÉR, L./	8:97
SERVAIN, G. /PINTÉR, L./	9:69
VAJON, I. /PINTER, L./	12:123
WALLS, J.G. /RICHNOVSZKY, A./	8:100

4. Szerkesztési és egyéb közlemények 1:18,52; 2:16,
50,58; 4:12,50; 6:56; 7:110; 8:89; 10/11:1; 12:82

5. Malakológiai taxonok

Abida 1:13,42,55; 2:17,18,22,30,46,48,55; 3:2,40; 4:13; 5:
49,56,59; 6:12; 12:28.

Abra 8:92.

Abyssochrysidae 10/11:86.

Acanthinula 1:13,56; 2:22,30,55,59; 3:29,32,40; 4:48; 5:59;
7:44,98-100,102-104,106; 8:13,25,26,36,41,52,69-73,75,
76; 9:15,30,48,50; 10/11:28,34,45,52,77,119; 12:4,33,
63,64; 13:55,146,148; S/I:84,230.

Acanthordia 9:27; 10/11:12.

accusata /Xerophila/ 4:31.

acerosa /Vivipara/ 6:27.

acerosus /Viviparus/ 1:11,42; 2:28,54; 4:52; 5:27,29,30,32,
33; 6:36; 7:59,60,63,64,68,74,98-103,105; 8:37-39,43,
56,65-68,70,73-75; 9:55,58,78; 10/11:24,43,51,58,60,
76; 12:7,10,24; 13:33,145; S/I:44,157.

achates /Chilostoma/ 7:86.

Achatina 2:52.

Achatinidae 13:72.

achatinus /Liguus/ 13:71.

Acicula 1:12; 2:28; 3:29-31; 5:53,56,59-61; 7:103-105; 8:69,
75; 9:5,6,15,30,31,50; 10/11:26,27,34,45,76; 12:8; 13:
145,148; S/I:51,52,166,167.

acicula /Oeciliooides/ 1:14,56; 2:23,30,47,56; 3:13,14,40; 5:
62; 7:74,93,94,98,100-106; 8:13,26,36,37,39-41,52,66-
74,76; 9:16,25,30,31,51; 10/11:28,46; 12:25,33; 13:
146; S/I:98,258.

acicularis /Cypraea/ 10/11:8.

acicularis /Fagotia/ 1:12,49; 2:20,25,28,49; 4:52,54; 6:36,
39; 7:36,98,102,104,105; 8:22,38,40,42,65,66,75; 9:52;
10/11:58,61,63,64,76; 12:24; 13:146; S/I:53,167.

acicularis /Melanopsis/ 6:28.

Aciculidae 10/11:115.

Acrocoptis 13:73.

Acroloxus 1:12, 38, 42; 2:22, 28; 4:52; 5:47; 7:74, 98, 101, 105;
8:10, 25, 36-41, 56, 58, 65-71, 73-75; 9:4, 30, 31, 50, 78, 79;
10/11:40, 42, 43, 77; 13:146; S/I:56, 172.
acronicus /*Gyraulus*/ 10/11:76; 12:8.
aculeata /*Acanthinula*/ 1:13, 56; 2:22, 30, 55, 59; 3:29, 32, 40;
4:48; 5:59; 7:7, 44, 98-100, 100, 102-104, 106; 8:13, 25, 26,
36, 39, 41, 52, 69-73, 75, 76; 9:15, 30, 48, 50; 10/11:28, 34,
45, 52, 77; 12:4, 33, 63, 64; 13:55, 146, 148; S/I:84, 230.
aculeata /*Acanthocardia*/ 9:27.
acus /*Pyramidella*/ 10/11:15.
acuta /*Cochlicella*/ 4:27, 28, 31; 6:13; 12:117.
acuta /*Physa*/ 1:12, 42; 2:28, 35; 4:28, 30; 5:48; 6:29, 36, 37;
7:36, 67, 68, 74, 98, 99, 101-106; 8:3, 4, 26, 40, 42, 66-71,
73-75; 9:55; 10/11:42, 112; 12:24; S/I:60, 183.
acuticostata /*Varicella*/ 4:46.
adamsi /*Pisidium*/ 12:110, 111.
adela /*Vallonia*/ 10/11:77; 12:8; 13:146.
adusta /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
Aegopinella 1:15, 46, 57; 2:23, 32, 56, 59; 3:29, 32, 37, 41, 48; 4:
14, 20-23, 49; 5:49, 52-54, 57, 58, 60, 61; 6:32, 71; 7:7, 11-
25, 27, 28, 43, 44, 74, 93, 94, 98-105, 107; 8:13, 26, 36, 38-41,
49, 53, 88, 65-74, 76; 9:4-6, 15, 30, 31, 50; 10/11:26-28, 35,
45, 46, 52, 54, 78; 12:3-6, 8, 33, 62-64; 13:43-45, 48-55,
146, 148; S/I:109, 110, 275, 276, 279.
Aegopis 1:15, 43, 46; 2:23, 24, 32, 34; 3:8; 7:7, 86, 103, 104, 107;
8:39, 41; 9:15, 50, 74; 10/11:46, 78; 12:7, 36, 63, 64; 13:
55, 146; S/I:109, 275.
Aequipecten 9:27.
aeruginosum /*Drepanotrema*/ 12:91, 92, 97, 99, 100.
aethiopica /*Phasianella*/ 10/11:15.
affinis /*Melanopsis*/ 4:6, 9.
agreste /*Agriolimax*/ 10/11:88, 91, 102.
agreste /*Deroceras*/ 1:15; 2:18, 23; 7:100, 101, 104, 105, 107,
8:39, 41, 53, 71, 72, 76; 9:15, 51; 10/11:29, 88, 90, 91, 102;
12:64; S/I:4, 13, 20, 28, 36, 122, 291.
Agriolimacidae 10/11:88.
Agriolimax 2:18; 10/11:88, 91-93, 102, 103.
albanicus /*Paraegopis*/ 7:86.
albicella /*Nerita*/ 10/11:14.
Albinaria 7:85; 12:117.
albus /*Gyraulus*/ 1:13, 38, 55; 2:22, 28; 4:19, 52; 5:21-23; 6:
10, 14, 39, 70; 7:59, 61, 63, 64, 66-68, 74, 98-100, 102, 104-
106; 8:9, 10, 12, 22, 26, 37, 38, 40, 42, 57-60, 63, 66, 67, 69-
75; 9:30, 31, 52, 79; 10/11:76; 12:24, 27; 13:90, 146;
S/I:66, 194.
albus /*Planorbis*/ 6:29.
Alcadia 13:72, 76.
alexandrina /*Biomphalaria*/ 13:63, 67, 68.
algira /*Poiretia*/ 4:28, 30, 31.
Alinda 9:44; 13:94, 110.
allenii /*Tetrentodon*/ 13:74.
allery /*Oxychilus*/ 4:27, 31.
allium /*Tonna*/ 10/11:15.
alonensis /*Iberus*/ 13:1-9.
Allopia 1:5, 14; 2:51; 3:32; 5:54-56; 7:1, 6; 9:38; 10/11:55;
13:78, 94, 96, 98, 100, 115, 131, 144; S/I:86, 238.

- Alopiinae* 13:94.
alpestris /*Vertigo*/ 1:13,20,26; 2:55; 5:49,59,61; 7:103-106; 8:69,72,76; 9:15,54; 10/11:26,27,43,51,77; 13:146; S/I:76,214.
alphena /*Segmentina*/ 6:11.
alpicola /*Arianta*/ 7:86.
altilis /*Pagodulina*/ 2:11.
amarula /*Thiara*/ 12:93,95.
amasa /*Ostrea*/ 10/11:15.
ambiguus /*Solen*/ 8:93.
americanus /*Ensis*/ 8:93; 12:69-73,81.
amnica /*Tellina*/ 6:30.
Amnicola 4:6; 6:14.
amnicum /*Fisidium*/ 1:17; 2:24; 6:4; 7:75,99,107; 8:8,26,67,71,73,77; 9:53; 12:24; 13:145; S/I:147,337.
amouretta /*Harpa*/ 10/11:14.
Amphimelania 1:12; 2:22,24,25; 9:50; 10/11:76; S/I:55,168.
Amphistemma 13:73.
ampla /*Lymnaea*/ S/I:181.
ampla /*Radix*/ 7:59-61,63,64.
ampulla /*Bulla*/ 10/11:12.
Ampullaria 5:71-73; 6:12.
Ampullariidae 13:75.
Ampullarius 12:88-90,92,96,99,100.
Anadara 10/11:12.
anafecopsis /*Tetrentodon*/ 13:74.
anafensis /*Torrecoptis*/ 4:46.
anatina /*Anodonta*/ 1:17; 2:23,34; 7:75,77-80,99,107; 8:37,38,40,41,66,67,77; 9:4,50; 10/11:42; 12:43-45,47; 13:145; S/I:143,334.
anatinum /*Drepanotrema*/ 12:99,100.
anatinus /*Mytilus*/ 6:29.
Ancylidae 1:52; 12:99; 13:75.
Ancylus 1:12; 4:48; 5:48; 6:29; 8:24,39-41,52,65,67,71-75; 9:50,55; 10/11:77,112; 12:23; 13:32,106; S/I:68,199.
andrusovi /*Pontalmyra*/ 4:6.
angasi /*Offadesma*/ 13:25.
angasi /*Periploma*/ 13:20,25.
Anguispira 3:26.
angulifera /*Littorina*/ 13:75.
angustior /*Vertigo*/ 1:13,20-22; 2:22,30; 4:53; 7:103,105,106; 8:13,36,43,65,68-75; 9:15,30,54; 10/11:27,51,77; 12:63,64; 13:146; S/I:73,210.
Anisus 1:12,32-34,36-38,41,42,55; 2:22,28,35,46; 3:39,43,47,50; 4:7,19,51,52,57-60; 5:23,35-37,41-46,48; 6:10-12,14,45,49,50,68-70; 7:9,44,59,60,63,64,68,74,93,94,98-106; 8:9,10,12,22,26,37-41,57-60,63,65-75; 9:4,9-12,30,31,50,55,77,80; 10/11:23,40,42,43,46,58-60,63,64,76,80,81,112; 12:4,8,11-18,25,33,41,42; 13:60,89,146,148; S/I:63-65,189,192.
Annularella 13:72.
Annularex 13:72.
Annulariidae 13:70,71,77.
annularis /*Phenacolimax*/ 1:15; 3:31,32; 9:15; 10/11:28,77; S/I:105,268.
Annularisca 13:72.

Annularita 13:72.
Annularodes 13:72.
Annularops 13:72.
annulus /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
Anodonta 1:17; 2:23,34,58; 6:29; 7:75,77-81,98,99,107; 8:5,
8,26,37,38,40,41,57,66-71,77; 9:4,50,80; 10/11:23,42,
76; 12:23,43-47; 13:90,145; S/I:143,144,334.
Anodontinae 7:77.
Anomia 9:27; 10/11:12.
antipodarum /Potamopyrgus/ 6:74,75.
antiquata /Anadara/ 10/11:12.
antivertigo /Pupa/ 1:22.
antivertigo /Vertigo/ 1:13,20,22,25,55; 2:22,30,55; 3:31,39;
4:19,53; 5:48; 7:98,101,104-106; 8:13,27,37,40,43,65-
75; 9:15,30,31,48,54; 10/11:27,51,77; 12:64; 13:146;
S/I:74,211.
aperta /Dreissenomya/ 4:6.
aperta /Helix/ 4:27,28,33; 12:117.
apertum /Linnocardium/ 4:4,5,8,9.
apicina /Helicella/ 4:28,29,31.
Aplexa 1:12,33,34,36-38,41; 2:22,28; 5:48; 7:74,98-100,103,
106; 8:12,37,38,41,56,66,67,69,72,74,75; 9:30,31,50;
10/11:76,115; 13:146; S/I:59,181.
Apodopsis 13:72.
arabica /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
Arangia 13:73.
arboreus /Zonitoides/ 1:15; 7:95; 8:26,27; S/I:106,271.
arbustorum /Arianta/ 7:86; 10/11:114.
arbustorum /Helicigona/ 1:16,57; 2:23,32,34,53; 4:50; 7:8,
74,98,99,104,107; 8:38-40,42,53,65-67,73,74,77; 9:4,
15,55,58; 10/11:29,53,78; 13:146; S/I:137,319.
Arca 10/11:12.
Archaica 8:97.
Architectonica 10/11:12.
Arctica 13:30,32.
arcuatus /Ensis/ 8:91,92; 12:70-73,81.
arenaria /Catinella/ 10/11:77; 12:8.
arenaria /Nya/ 3:5,6.
arenatus /Conus/ 10/11:14.
argella /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
Argna 10/11:52; S/I:81,82,223.
argyrostomus /Turbo/ 10/11:15.
Arianta 1:16,57; 7:86; 10/11:114; 12:28.
Arion 1:14,46,56; 2:23,30,53; 3:50,51; 4:49; 5:47,57; 6:12,
32; 7:44,89-92,99-101,103,105,106; 8:13,26,38-41,47,52,
67,70-72,76,99; 9:15,30,48,50,55; 10/11:28,88-90,96,
98-100,109-111; 12:27,64; 13:39; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,101-
103,264,265.
Arionacea 3:26.
Arionidae 2:18; 3:4,49; 10/11:88,100.
Armiger 1:13,38,42; 2:22,28; 3:11; 4:19,52; 5:21,48; 6:70;
7:68,74,98,100-102,104,106; 8:22,26,37-41,67,69,72-75;
9:30,31,50; 10/11:40,42,43,77; 12:41,42; 13:90,146;
S/I:67,195.
Arpadicardium 4:4.
arthurii /Melanoides/ 12:93,94.

arthurii /Stenomelania/ 12:93,94.
Ashfordia 4:32,38; 7:37,38,42.
Aspasita 1:13.
aspersa /Chama/ 10/11:12.
aspersa /Helix/ 1:16; 2:51; 4:27-30,33; 12:22,117; 13:42;
S/I:139,327.
asphaltina /Macrogastera/ 13:104.
assimile /Cardium/ 10/11:12.
Assiminea 12:95.
Assimineidae 6:75; 12:95.
associata /Helicigona/ 3:33.
Atactodea 10/11:12.
atavus /Unio/ 8:17-19.
ater /Arion/ 8:99.
ater /Faunus/ 12:94.
ater /Viviparus/ 9:30.
Atrina 10/11:12.
Atys 10/11:12.
aubriana /Cypraea/ 10/11:7.
audebardi /Fagotia/ 7:36.
auricularia /Helix/ 6:28.
auricularia /Lymnaea/ 1:12,42,55; 2:28; 6:10-14; 7:32,74;
8:10,37,42,56,62; 9:4,30,52,80; 10/11:42,49,76; 13:89,
146; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,181.
auricularia /Radix/ 2:22; 7:68,86.
Auriculastra 13:72.
auriculata /Neripteron/ 12:94.
auriculata /Neritina/ 12:94.
auris /Strombus/ 10/11:15.
australis /Clavagella/ 13:19,20.
austriaca /Bythinella/ 1:12; 2:54; 4:48; 5:47; 7:101,105;
8:12,52,68,69,75; 10/11:115; 12:123; S/I:49,161.
austriaca /Paludinella/ 6:28.
Austroeselenites 13:73.
avenacea /Chondrina/ 3:29; 5:56.

badia /Iphigena/ 6:57-65.
badia /Macrogastera/ 13:106.
Badiofaux 13:73.
balatonica /Congeria/ 4:5,6,8,11.
Balea 1:14,56; 2:56; 3:40; 7:100,106; 8:13,67,76,99; 9:15,
44,50,55; 10/11:28; 12:26; 13:39,94,95,97,99,110-112,
114,126,128,140,141; S/I:93,250.
Baleinae 13:94.
balmei /Pleurodiscus/ 4:28-30.
balthica /Tellina/ 3:5.
banatica /Acicula/ 1:12; 9:15; 12:8; S/I:51,166.
banatica /Drobacia/ 8:98.
banatica /Helicigona/ 1:16; 3:31,33,49; 5:60; 8:71,77; 9:
15; 10/11:55,78; S/I:135,318.
Bankia 13:24.
barbadensis /Cypraea/ 10/11:7.
barbara /Cochlicella/ 4:29,31.
Barbatia 10/11:12.
Barnea 13:15,24,25.
basaltiensis /Cochlodina/ 13:102.

Bathyomphalus 1:12, 34, 38, 42; 2:22; 6:12, 70; 7:59-61, 63, 64, 68, 98-106; 8:22, 26, 37-41, 57, 58, 67, 69, 73-75; 9:31, 50; 10/11:23, 76; 13:89, 146; S/I:65, 193.
belgicum /*Cardium*/ 3:6.
Belgrandia 10/11:76; 12:7, 9, 10.
Bermudezia 13:72.
betulinus /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.
bezoar /*Rapana*/ 4:39, 40, 42, 43.
Bialasmus 13:73.
bicallosa /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:7.
bicincta /*Helix*/ 4:32.
bicincta /*Theba*/ 4:32.
bicingulata /*Olive*/ 10/11:14.
bicolor /*Pinna*/ 10/11:15.
bidens /*Papillifera*/ 13:94.
bidentate /*Perforatella*/ 1:16; 2:23, 32; 4:53; 7:102, 103, 107; 8:71, 72, 76; 9:4, 16, 53; 10/11:20, 49, 78; 13:146, 148; S/I: 127, 304.
bidentatus /*Perforatella*/ 3:43.
bielzi /*Alopia*/ 3:32; 5:54, 56; 10/11:55.
bielzi /*Argna*/ 10/11:52; S/I:81, 223.
bielzi /*Mastus*/ 3:31, 32; 10/11:77; 12:8.
bielzi /*Trichia*/ 3:33; 5:60; 10/11:56.
bielzi /*Vitrina*/ 10/11:77; 12:8.
Bielzia 1:15; 5:53, 57; 9:16; 10/11:29, 88, 89, 96, 108; 12:123; S/I:119, 290.
bigranata /*Pupilla*/ 3:29.
biharica /*Laciniaria*/ 3:31, 32; 5:60.
Biomphalaria 12:87-90, 92, 99-102; 13:63-68.
bipalatalis /*Alopia*/ 1:14; 9:38; 13:94, 96, 100, 115, 131; S/I: 86, 238.
biplicata /*Alinda*/ 13:94, 110.
biplicata /*Balea*/ 13:39, 94, 97, 110, 111, 114, 126, 140.
biplicata /*Laciniaria*/ 1:14, 56; 2:24, 30, 56, 60; 3:30, 32, 40; 4:14, 49; 5:49, 57, 60; 6:32; 7:7, 93, 98, 100, 102, 104-106; 8:13, 26, 49, 52, 65-67, 69, 70, 74, 76; 9:4, 15, 30, 43, 48; 10/11:28, 34, 48, 52, 53, 55, 77; 12:4, 123; 13:146; S/I:93, 249.
biplicatus /*Turbo*/ 13:110.
Bithynia 1:12, 32-34, 36, 38, 41, 42; 2:20, 28, 49, 54; 4:18, 28, 30, 51-53; 5:21-23, 25, 36, 37, 47; 6:10, 11, 13, 14, 39, 41, 43, 70; 7:31-33, 59, 60, 63-65, 67, 68, 74, 98-105; 8:10, 12, 22, 25, 37-41, 56-58, 65-75; 9:4, 30, 31, 50, 51, 76, 78, 79; 10/11:23, 42, 43, 46, 57-60, 64, 65, 76; 12:7, 23; 13:89, 91145; S/I:50, 51, 163, 165.
Blaesospira 13:71, 72.
Blanfordia 6:11.
Blauneria 13:72.
boeckhi /*Viviparus*/ 10/11:76; 12:7, 10.
Boettgerilla 1:15; 2:17, 18; 7:90, 92, 100, 107; 8:26, 47-49, 51, 53, 67, 76; 10/11:88, 90, 93, 104; 13:39; S/I:116, 288.
Boettgerillidae 10/11:88.
bohemica /*Trichia*/ 5:53, 57.
bonairensis /*Pinaria*/ 4:46.
borbonica /*Septaria*/ 12:93, 94.
Borysthenia 1:11.
boschi /*Idyla*/ 10/11:52.

Bothriopupa 13:73.
botterii /Vitrea/ 8:46.
Botula 13:25.
bouei /Kelanopsis/ 4:6,9.
Brachypodella 13:73,74.
Bradybaena 1:16,42,57; 2:23,32,56; 3:30,33,48; 4:20; 5:55,
57,60; 6:12,13,32; 7:7,8,74,86,98-104,107; 8:10,14,36-
39,41,53,65-74,76; 9:4,6,15,30,51; 10/11:29,46,52,78;
12:20,21,23,42,63,64; 13:73,79,80,82-84,87,88,146;
S/I:124,294.
Brechites 13:11,19-25.
brevipes /Daudebardia/ 1:15; 2:56; 3:41; 4:49; 5:53,57; 6:
32; 7:100,101,103-105,107; 8:14,26,39,41,53,67,68,70,
71,76; 9:15,48,51; 10/11:28,35,47,52,78; 13:146; S/I:
115,287.
brevis /Solen/ 8:93.
brevispina /Murex/ 10/11:14.
Briotrochatella 13:76,77.
brooksiana /Brachypodella/ 13:74.
Bryopa 13:24.
Buccinum 6:28; 9:28; 12:26,27; 13:69.
budapestensis /Milax/ 1:15; 2:17,23; 7:90-92,105,107; 8:40,
42,68-70,76; 9:15,30,52; 10/11:28; S/I:116,287.
budapestensis /Tandonia/ 10/11:88,90,96,109; 13:39.
buekianum /Cardium/ 12:60.
bükkienense /Daudebardia/ 12:123.
bulbosa /Oliva/ 10/11:14.
Bulgarica 1:14; 3:33; 5:60; 9:4,15,30,31,45,46,51,65,66;
10/11:28,46,51,55,77; 12:118; 13:94,97,111,113-115,
129,130,142,143,146; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,94,251.
Buliminus 7:69,70.
Bulimulidae 13:73.
Bulimulus 13:73.
Bulimus 2:8.
Bulinidae 12:99,101.
Bulinis 13:63-68.
Bulla 6:28,29; 10/11:12.
burmanica /Gangetia/ 12:95.
Bursa 10/11:12.
Bythinella 1:12; 2:54; 4:48; 5:47; 7:101,105; 8:12,52,68,
69,75; 10/11:115; 12:123; S/I:49,161.

Caecilianella 3:13,14.
Caecilioides 13:72.
caerulans /Vidovicia/ 7:86.
caeruleum /Cerithium/ 10/11:12.
Caladacna 4:5,6,8.
calcarae /Siciliaria/ 4:28,30.
Calidviana 13:72,77.
californianus /Mytilus/ 13:32.
callicratis /Truncatellina/ 1:13; 7:98,106; 8:65,66,75; 9:
15,25,54; 10/11:77; 12:33; S/I: 73,209.
Callista 10/11:12.
Callocoptis 13:73.
Calonia 13:73,74.
callosa /Cypraea/ 10/11:7.
calophana /Carpathica/ 9:24; 10/11:55.

Camaenidae 13:73.
Campylaea 2:25; 7:86.
cana /Bulgarica/ 9:45; 10/11:46,52,55,77; 12:118; 13:94,97,
111,113,114,129,143,146; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,251.
cana /Clausilia/ 13:114.
cana /Laciniaria/ 9:6; 12:123.
cana /Strigilecula/ 5:57; 13:94,114.
cana /Strigileuca/ 3:30,32.
canaliculata /Tonna/ 10/11:15.
candidissima /Sphincterochila/ 4:27,28,31,38; 7:86.
Candidula 1:16; 6:13; S/I:125,296.
canrena /Natica/ 10/11:14.
Cantareus 4:33.
Cantharus 10/11:12.
Canthidomus 2:17.
cantiana /Monacha/ 4:32.
Capillacea 13:73.
capitaneus /Conus/ 10/11:14.
caputserpentis /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
Caracollina 4:28-30,33; 12:117.
Caracolus 13:73,74,76,77.
Carcinostemma 13:73.
Cardita 10/11:12.
Cardium 3:6; 6:30,37,38,41; 10/11:12; 12:60.
caribbaeus /Helisoma/ 13:75.
Carinarion 1:14; 10/11:88,98,99,110,111.
carinata /Potamopyrgus/ 13:90.
carinatus /Anisus/ 3:43.
carinatus /Planorbis/ 1:12; 6:12,29; 7:68; 8:9,10,37,40,42,
67,73-75; 9:4,53; 10/11:24,69,70,72,73,76; 12:41; 13:
89,146; S/I:62,188.
cariosa /Sphincterochila/ 7:69.
carneola /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
Carpathica 9:24; 10/11:55.
carpathica /Trichia/ 10/11:54.
cartusiana /Monacha/ 1:16,49,57; 2:23,32,47,48,57; 3:41,47,
50; 4:20,62; 6:13,38; 7:74,86,98-105,107; 8:14,26,36-
40,42,53,65-76,97; 9:4,16,30,52; 10/11:29,49,52; 12:
20,24,33; 13:146; S/I:126,301.
caruanae /Deroberas/ 1:16; 2:18.
caruanai /Deroberas/ 7:95; 8:25,26; S/I:122,291.
Carychium 1:12,55; 2:22,28,54; 3:11,29,31,39; 4:18,48,52;
5:59; 6:32; 7:7,44,93,98,100,101,103-105; 8:12,22,25,
36-41,52,65-75; 9:4,6,15,16,30,48,51; 10/11:27,34,46,
52,76; 12:4,29,33,40,63,64; 13:55,146,147; S/I:55,56,
168,170.
casertanum /Cardium/ 6:30.
casertanum /Pisidium/ 1:17,33,37,38,41,57; 2:24; 3:41; 4:
50; 7:75,99,107; 8:53,66,71,77; 9:53; 10/11:17-21,76;
12:107-112; 13:145; S/I:147,337.
Cassis 10/11:12.
castalia /Idyla/ 10/11:52.
Catinella 10/11:77; 12:8.
caurice /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
cavannai /Vitrea/ 8:46.
cavicola /Daudebardia/ 9:71.

- Cecilioides* 1:14, 56; 2:23, 30, 47, 56; 3:11-14, 40; 5:49, 62; 7:
 74, 93, 94, 98, 100-106; 8:13, 26, 36, 37, 39-41, 52, 66-74, 76,
 99; 9:16, 25, 30, 31, 51; 10/11:28, 46; 12:25, 33, 40; 13:
 146; S/I:98, 258, 259.
Cellariopsis 1:15.
cellarius /*Oxychilus*/ 5:53, 57.
Centralia 13:73.
Cepaea 1:16, 42, 57; 2:23, 32, 34, 47, 48, 57, 60; 3:33, 41, 49, 50;
 4:14, 50, 53, 57, 62; 5:50, 53, 58, 60, 62; 6:13, 36, 38, 42; 7:
 7, 8, 11, 69, 70, 74, 86, 87, 93, 98-105, 107; 8:5, 10, 14-16, 22,
 26, 28, 36-41, 44, 53, 65-75, 77, 98; 9:3, 4, 15, 30, 31, 51, 55;
 10/11:23, 29, 46, 51, 52, 55, 78; 12:20, 21, 23, 24, 31, 33, 34;
 63, 64, 123; 13:146; S/I:138, 139, 320, 325, 326.
ceramicum /*Vasum*/ 10/11:15.
Cerastoderma 3:6; 8:92; 9:27.
cerata /*Clausilia*/ 13:101.
cerata *Cochlodina*/ 1:14, 56; 2:56; 3:40; 4:48; 5:56; 7:100,
 106; 8:13, 70, 76; 9:16, 39, 40; 10/11:28, 34, 46, 53, 77; 13:
 94, 96, 101, 102, 116, 133, 146; S/I:87, 239.
cerata /*Paracochlodina*/ 13:94, 101.
Ceratodiscus 13:72, 77.
cereofleva /*Helicopsis*/ 3:33.
Ceriidae 13:73, 76, 77.
Cerinidae 13:73.
Cerion 4:45; 13:35, 73, 74, 76, 77.
Cerithidea 12:94, 95; 13:75.
cerithina /*Terebra*/ 10/11:15.
Cerithium 9:67; 10/11:12; 13:75.
Cernuelle 4:27-31, 38; 7:86; 12:117.
cervus /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:8.
cesticulus /*Cysticopsis*/ 4:46.
chaldeus /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.
Chama 10/11:12.
chamaeleon /*Nerita*/ 12:94.
Chamelea 9:28.
Charonia 10/11:14.
charteus /*Anisus*/ 1:38, 41.
Chicoreus 10/11:14.
Chilostoma 1:16; 7:86; 12:25, 26, 36.
chimensis /*Natica*/ 10/11:14.
chiragra /*Lembis*/ 10/11:14.
Chiton 13:38.
Chlamydoconcha 13:22, 25.
Chlamys 9:27, 67; 10/11:14; 13:78.
Chondrina 1:13; 2:30, 59; 3:2, 29-31; 5:54, 56, 59; 6:17; 7:99,
 106; 8:69, 70, 76, 88; 9:15; 10/11:27, 34, 46, 51, 52, 55, 77;
 13:146; S/I:79, 219.
Chondrinidae 3:2; 10/11:119.
Chondrininae 2:18.
Chondropoma 13:70, 72, 76.
Chondropomatus 13:72.
Chondropometes 13:72.
Chondropominae 13:77.
Chondrothyra 13:71, 72, 76.
Chondrothyrella 13:72.
Chondrothyrium 13:72.

Chondrula 1:13, 42, 56; 2:22, 30, 47, 55; 3:32, 40; 4:13, 19, 27-
30, 52, 62; 5:56, 62; 6:37, 41, 71; 7:6, 7, 47, 50, 54-56, 74,
94, 98-106; 8:13, 16, 22, 26, 37, 40, 41, 52, 65-74, 76, 88; 9:16,
30, 31, 51; 10/11:23, 28, 34, 46, 51, 52, 55, 58, 62, 77, 125, 126,
129, 131-134; 12:18, 24, 33, 62, 117; 13:146; S/I:84, 231.
chrysale /*Cerion*/ 4:45.
Chrysodomus 12:60
cicercula /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
ciliata /*Ciliella*/ 7:86.
Ciliella 7:86.
cimex /*Drepanotrema*/ 12:99.
Cincirna 1:11, 55.
cintella /*Hygromia*/ 1:16; 2:51; 8:67, 77; 10/11:4; 12:19-22;
13:39-42; S/I:130, 311.
cinerea /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:8.
cinerea /*Mactra*/ 3:6.
cinereoniger /*Limax*/ 1:15, 46; 2:23; 4:49; 5:53, 57; 7:99,
104, 105, 107; 8:39, 42, 53, 72, 76; 9:15, 52; 10/11:29, 88,
90, 94, 106; 12:26, 64; S/I:117, 283.
cingulata /*Cerithidea*/ 12:94.
cingulata /*Chilostoma*/ 7:86.
cingulatus /*Piradus*/ 6:11.
cingulella /*Chilostoma*/ 7:86.
circumscriptus /*Arion*/ 1:14; 2:23, 30; 5:57; 7:99-101, 103, 105,
106; 8:40, 41, 52, 71, 72, 76; 9:15, 50; 10/11:28, 88, 90, 98,
110; S/I:4, 13, 30, 28, 36, 102, 264.
circumscriptus /*Carinaria*/ 10/11:88, 98, 110.
Clanculus 10/11:14.
clandens /*Macroceramus*/ 4:46.
clathrata /*Alopia*/ 5:54, 56.
clathrata /*Periglypta*/ 10/11:15.
Clausilia 1:14, 56; 2:22, 30, 36, 56, 60; 3:30, 32, 34, 37, 40; 4:
19, 49, 52; 5:47, 49, 53, 63, 65-70; 6:32, 71; 7:7, 11, 27, 44,
100-104, 106; 8:5, 13, 26, 28, 40, 41, 52, 56, 70-73, 76, 99; 9:
5, 6, 15, 16, 25, 30, 41, 42, 51; 10/11:26, 28, 34, 46, 53, 55, 77;
12:4, 36, 64, 117, 118, 122; 13:94, 97-103, 105, 107-109, 111-
115, 121-123, 137-139, 146; S/I:90-92, 244, 245.
Clausiliidae 1:56; 3:49; 4:27; 5:54; 7:88; 8:13, 88, 99; 9:5,
6, 46; 10/11:28, 34; 12:4; 13:37, 38, 93, 94, 130, 144, 148;
S/I:4, 12, 20, 28, 36.
Clausiliinae 13:94.
caustralis /*Truncatellina*/ 1:13, 55; 2:30, 54, 59; 3:30, 31;
4:48; 5:49, 56; 7:99, 101-106; 8:13, 26, 36, 40, 43, 70, 73,
75; 9:16, 30, 54; 10/11:27, 34, 50, 54, 77; 12:4, 33; 13:146;
S/I:72, 208.
clausus /*Loripes*/ 10/11:14.
Clavagella 13:11, 19, 20, 23-25.
Clavagellidae 13:11, 15, 19-25.
Clamentia 10/11:14.
Cleopatra 12:93, 95.
clesini /*Pisidium*/ 8:22; 10/11:76; 12:7.
clienta /*Chondrina*/ 1:13; 2:30, 59; 3:30, 31; 5:54, 56, 59; 6:
17; 7:99, 106; 8:69, 70, 76, 88; 9:15; 10/11:27, 34, 46, 51,
52, 55, 77; 13:146; S/I:79, 219.
Clithon 12:94, 95.
Cochlicella 4:27-29, 31; 6:13; 12:117.

Cochlicopa 1:13, 42, 55; 2:22, 30, 46, 54, 59; 3:11, 31, 39, 47, 50;
4:13, 19, 48, 62; 5:49, 56; 6:32, 40, 71; 7:7, 44, 74, 93, 94,
98-106; 8:12, 13, 26, 36-41, 52, 65-75, 88; 9:4, 15, 30, 31, 48,
51, 55; 10/11:24, 27, 34, 46, 51, 53, 55, 77; 12:3-6, 31, 33, 34,
49, 64; 13:39, 90, 146, 147; S/I:69, 70, 200, 203, 205.
Cochlodina 1:14, 46, 56; 2:22, 24, 30, 56, 60; 3:30, 32, 40; 4:48;
5:49, 52, 54, 56, 60; 6:32; 7:7, 11-25, 29, 44, 98-106; 8:13,
36, 39-41, 52, 69-74, 76; 9:4, 15, 16, 30, 38-40, 51; 10/11:28,
34, 46, 47, 53, 55, 77; 12:4, 64; 13:55, 93, 94, 96, 98-103, 115,
116, 132, 133, 146, 148; S/I:87, 88, 239.
Cochlodinella 13:73.
Cochlostoma 1:46; 4:27-30; 7:1; 13:38.
Codakia 10/11:14.
coenosus /*Planorbis*/ 6:13.
coerulans /*Bielzia*/ 1:15; 5:53, 57; 9:16; 10/11:29, 82, 89,
96, 108; 12:123; S/I:119, 290.
colubrina /*Chilostoma*/ 7:86.
Columella 1:13, 55; 2:22, 54; 3:31, 39; 4:48; 6:32, 71; 7:7, 44,
100-106; 8:13, 26, 39, 41, 49, 52, 67, 69-72, 75; 9:5, 6, 15, 30,
51; 10/11:27, 34, 47, 53, 77; 12:8, 64; 13:55, 146; S/I:71,
206.
columella /*Columella*/ 6:71; 10/11:77; 12:8.
columella /*Lymnaea*/ 6:28; 7:95; 8:25; 12:39; S/I:59, 181.
columella /*Pseudosuccinea*/ 1:12; 2:51; 6:13.
colus /*Fusinus*/ 10/11:14.
comma /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
complanata /*Anodonta*/ 6:29.
complanata /*Helix*/ 6:29.
complanata /*Pseudanodontata*/ 1:17; 2:23; 7:77-80; 8:67, 70, 73,
75, 77; 9:53; 12:43-47; 13:90; S/I:144, 335.
complanatus /*Ensis*/ 12:70-72, 74, 81.
complanatus /*Hippeutis*/ 1:13, 34, 38; 2:22; 4:19; 7:68, 98, 99,
101, 103-106; 8:10, 26, 39, 40, 42, 66, 67, 69, 71-75; 9:4, 30,
52; 10/11:40, 43, 77; 13:90, 146; S/I:67, 196.
compressum /*Pisidium*/ 12:107-112.
compressus /*Aegopis*/ 7:86.
concilians /*Clausilia*/ 13:102.
Congeria 2:35; 4:4-11; 8:17-19.
Conidae 8:100; 10/11:22. *conradi* /*Penitella*/ 13:15, 25.
consimilis /*Neritilia*/ 12:94, 100.
conspurcata /*Helicella*/ 4:27-31, 38.
constellata /*Priotrochataelia*/ 13:70.
contectum /*Cyclostoma*/ 6:27.
contectus /*Viviparus*/ 1:11, 34, 36, 38, 41, 42; 2:20, 28; 4:18;
5:27, 29, 30, 32, 33; 7:59, 63-65, 68, 98-103, 105; 8:10, 25,
37-40, 43, 56, 60, 66, 67, 69-75; 9:4, 30, 31, 54, 79; 10/11:24,
42, 43, 51, 58, 60, 61, 63, 76; S/I:44, 155.
contempta /*Junetta*/ 10/11:15.
contorta /*Helix*/ 6:29.
contortula /*Vitrearia*/ 8:46.
contortus /*Bathyomphalus*/ 1:12, 34, 42; 2:22; 6:12, 70; 7:59-
61, 63, 64, 68, 98-106; 8:22, 26, 37-41, 57, 58, 67, 69, 73-75;
9:31, 50; 10/11:23, 76; 13:89, 146; S/I:65, 193.
contortus /*Planorbis*/ 13:32.
contracta /*Vitrearia*/ 1:15, 56; 2:23, 32, 56, 60; 3:41; 5:53, 57;
7:100, 103, 104, 107; 8:13, 36, 43, 45, 46, 53, 67, 69, 70, 72,

73,76; 9:16,30,31,54; 10/11:28,51,78; 12:34; 13:146;
S/I:103,273.

Conus 10/11:14,86.

Corbicula 6:3-8; 10/11:76; 12:8.

corycyrensis /*Lindholmiola*/ 10/11:52.

cornea /*Nelix*/ 6:29.

cornea /*Planorbis*/ 3:43.

cornea /*Tellina*/ 6:30.

corneum /*Sphaerium*/ 1:17,32,33,38; 2:24; 6:70; 7:75,99,107;
8:26,37,40,42,67,69,73,74,77; 9:4,53; 10/11:40,42,76;
13:90,145; S/I:145,336.

corneus /*Planorbarius*/ 1:12,32,34,35,37,38,42; 2:22,28,54;
4:19; 5:48; 6:10,12-14; 7:32,59,60,63,64,66-68,74,86,
98-104,106; 8:10,12,22,26,37-40,42,56,57,59-63,65-75;
9:4,31,53,77-80; 10/11:24,42,43,50,58-60,76; 12:24,41;
13:89,146; S/I:61,184.

corneus /*Planorbis*/ 1:41.

cornuta /*Cassis*/ 10/11:12.

coronatus /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.

coronatus /*Nassarius*/ 10/11:14.

coronatus /*Turbo*/ 10/11:15.

corpulenta /*Noduline*/ 13:74.

correctus /*Solen*/ 10/11:15.

corvus /*Lymnaea*/ 1:12; 2:28; 5:48; 8:37,38,42; 9:52; 10/11:
42,43; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,176.

corvus /*Stagnicola*/ 1:33,37,38,41; 2:22; 7:59,63,64,68.

Coryda 4:45,46; 13:73,74.

corynodes /*Neostyriaca*/ 10/11:77; 12:8.

costata /*Cochlodine*/ 13:102.

costata /*Vallonia*/ 1:13,42,56; 2:22,30,47,55,59; 3:12,30,32,
40; 4:13,19,48,52,62; 5:23,49,56,59; 6:32; 7:7,74,93,
94,98-100,102,106; 8:13,26,36-40,43,52,66-68,70-74,76,
85; 9:15,30,48,54; 10/11:24,28,34,50,52,54,56,77; 12:
4,31,33,34,64; 13:146,147; S/I:83,227.

costulata /*Macrogastera*/ 13:55-57.

costulata /*Truncatellina*/ 3:29; 8:99; 10/11:77; 12:8.

costulatus /*Macroceramus*/ 4:46.

crassitesta /*Neumayria*/ 10/11:76; 12:7.

crassus /*Unio*/ 1:17; 2:23,34; 6:29; 7:77; 8:22,23,26,38,40,
43,65,67,69-71,73,77; 9:30,31,54; 10/11:24,50,76; 12:
43; 13:145; S/I:143,333.

Crepidula 13:27,31,32.

cribraria /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.

crispulata /*Iphigena*/ 6:57-65.

crista /*Armiger*/ 1:13,38,42; 2:22,28; 3:11; 4:19,52; 5:21,
48; 6:70; 7:68,74,98,100-102,104,106; 8:22,26,37-41,
67,69,72-75; 9:30,31,50; 10/11:40,42,43,77; 12:41,42;
13:90,146; S/I:67,195.

crista /*Nautilus*/ 6:29.

cristata /*Valveta*/ 1:11,32-35,37,38,41,42; 2:20,28; 4:51-
53; 5:22,23,36,37; 6:27,70; 7:68,99,101,104,105; 8:22,
25,37-40,43,56,66-69,71-75; 9:30,31,54,78; 10/11:40,
42,43,76; 13:89,91,145,148; S/I:45,158.

croaticus /*Aegopis*/ 7:86.

crocata /*Lambis*/ 10/11:14.

Crocidopoma 13:72.
cruciata /*Clausilia*/ 5:47; 7:101, 106; 9:15, 41; 10/11:77; 13:
94, 97, 99, 107-109, 212, 137, 146; S/I:91, 245.
crucifera /*Olischrus*/ 13:107.
Cryptelasmus 13:72.
Cryptodon 10/11:14.
Cryptomphalus 1:16; 4:33.
crystallina /*Vitreola*/ 1:15; 2:23; 4:52; 5:53, 57; 6:32, 71; 7:
43, 44, 99, 100-102-105, 107; 8:13, 40, 43, 45, 66, 67, 69, 71, 76;
9:4, 6, 15, 25, 30, 31, 54; 10/11:24, 28, 35, 51, 54, 78; 13:146,
147; S/I:108, 272.
Cubadamsiella 13:72.
cubensis /*Cysticopsis*/ 4:46.
cubensis /*Lymnaea*/ 12:87-89, 92, 99-101.
cubensis /*Physa*/ 12:99, 100.
Cucurbitula 13:11, 16, 17, 19, 22-25.
cumiae /*Trochoidea*/ 12:117.
cuneiformis /*Gastrochaena*/ 13:25.
cuneiformis /*Rocellaria*/ 13:25.
Cupulella 13:72.
curvicosta /*Melanoides*/ 4:55.
cuzmichii /*Helix*/ 7:38.
Cycles 6:30.
Cyclophoridae 13:70-72.
Cycloseris 13:12.
Cyclostoma 6:27.
cygnea /*Anodonta*/ 1:17; 2:34; 7:75, 77-80, 98, 99, 107; 8:5, 8,
26, 37, 38, 41, 57, 67-71, 77; 9:4, 50; 10/11:23, 76; 12:23,
43-45, 47; 13:90, 145; S/I:144, 334.
cygneus /*Mytilus*/ 6:29.
cylindracea /*Lauria*/ 4:28, 30.
cylindrica /*Truncatellina*/ 1:13, 42, 55; 2:22, 30, 54, 59; 3:31,
39; 4:13, 19, 43; 5:56, 59; 6:71; 7:7, 93, 94, 98-106; 8:13,
26, 36-38, 40, 43, 52, 65-75; 9:16, 25, 30, 31, 48, 54; 10/11:24,
27, 34, 50, 54, 77; 12:4, 31, 33, 34, 64; 13:146; A/I:72, 206.
Cymatidae 10/11:22.
Cymatium 10/11:14.
cymbium /*Cucurbitula*/ 13:17, 25.
cymbium /*Gastrochaena*/ 13:25.
Cypraea 10/11:7-10, 14.
Cypraeacassis 10/11:14.
Cypraeidae 10/11:10, 22.
Cyrenoida 13:75.
Cyrnotheba 4:32.
Cysticopsis 4:46; 13:73.
czjzeki /*Congeria*/ 4:5-7.

dacica /*Clausilia*/ 13:98.
dacica /*Daudebardia*/ 9:24; 10/11:55.
dacica /*Herilla*/ 13:93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 115, 130.
Dacosta 13:24.
dalliana /*Divaricella*/ 10/11:14.
Dallsiphona 13:72.
dama /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
damaecornis /*Chama*/ 10/11:12.
danubialis /*Merita*/ 6:27.

danubialis /*Theodoxus*/ 1:11,42,50; 2:20,25,28; 6:41; 7:99,
103,105; 8:38,40,43,66,69,73,75; 9:54; 10/11:58,63,64,
76; 12:24; S/I:43,155.
danubialis /*Trichia*/ 1:16; 8:40,43; 9:16; S/I:132,312.
danubialis /*Vivipara*/ 9:74.
Daudebardia 1:7,15,57; 2:23,32,56,60; 3:30-32,41; 4:49; 5:
53,57,60; 6:32; 7:7,44,99-101,103-105,107; 8:13,14,26,
39,41,53,67-72,76; 9:15,24,30,48,51,71; 10/11:28,35,47,
52,53,55,78; 12:4,64,123; 13:38,54,146; S/I:114,115,
286,287.
Daudebardiinae 7:96; 8:34,46.
decollata /*Certhidea*/ 12:94.
decollata /*Melanopsis*/ 4:5,6.
decollata /*Rumina*/ 4:27-31; 7:86; 12:117.
decorus /*Strombus*/ 10/11:15.
degrangei /*Ensis*/ 12:74,81.
Delima 12:117.
densestriata /*Clausilia*/ 13:105.
densestriata /*Iphigena*/ 12:8.
densestriata /*Macrogastria*/ 10/11:77; 13:55-58,93,94,98,99,
105,106,120,136,144,146.
dentatus /*Tectus*/ 10/11:15.
depressa /*Patella*/ 9:28.
depressa /*Proserpina*/ 4:45.
depressa /*Septaria*/ 12:93,94.
depressus /*Oxychilus*/ 1:15; 2:60; 3:32; 5:53,57,60; 7:101,
107; 8:69,76; 9:15; 10/11:28,35,49,53,56,78,123; 13:
146; S/I:114,285.
depulsa /*Helicella*/ 8:99.
derbentina /*Helicella*/ 8:99.
Deroferas 1:15,16; 2:17,18,23,32,53,60; 4:49; 5:47,53,57; 6:
32; 7:90,92,95,100,101,104,105,107; 8:14,25,26,39-42,
47,53,67-72,74,76; 9:4,15,16,30,31,51,55; 10/11:29,38-
93,100-104; 12:20,21,64; 13:39,72; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,
121-123,290-292.
Despoenella 4:45.
Detracia 13:72.
detrita /*Zebrina*/ 1:13,49,56; 2:30,56,60; 3:7,40; 4:14; 5:
53,56; 7:74,86,98,100-106; 8:39,43,52,65-68,70,72,74,
76; 9:15,25,30,55; 10/11:28,51; 12:34; 13:146; S/I:86,
237.
deubeli /*Hygromia*/ 9:23; 10/11:55.
dianae /*Strombus*/ 10/11:15.
diaphana /*Eucobresia*/ 10/11:52.
diaphana /*Vitrea*/ 1:15,56; 2:56; 3:30,32,41; 5:49,53,57,60,
61; 6:32; 7:99,100,102,104,105,107; 8:13,45,46,53,69,
70,76; 9:6,15,30; 10/11:28,35,51,54,56,78; 12:4; 13:
146; S/I:10',271.
Diasperis 13:12.
diauges /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
dibothrion /*Perforatella*/ 1:16; 8:71,76; 9:16; 10/11:49,78;
S/I:127,305.
diductus /*Oxychilus*/ 12:117.
diluculum /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
dimidiata /*Terebra*/ 10/11:15.
diodonta /*Soozia*/ 10/11:78; 12:8.

dionysi /Cochlostoma/ 4:28-30.
Diplopoma 13:72.
diprosopum /Limnocardium/ 4:8.
directus /Ensis/ 12:73,81.
Discinea 3:18.
Discus 1:14,46; 2:23,30,35,56,59,60; 3:15,18-26,32,41; 4:
49; 5:49; 6:32,71; 7:7,98,101-106; 8:13,22,26,36,39,
42,52,66,67,71-73,76; 9:5,6,15,30,51,55; 10/11:24,27,
28,34,35,47,53,77; 12:4,36,64; 13:55,146,148; S/I:100,
101,262.
distinctus /Arion/ 10/11:89,99.
distinguenda /Segmentina/ 1:38,41.
Divaricella 10/11:14.
dobei /Fagotia/ 8:22.
dokici /Amnicola/ 4:6.
doliolum /Bulimus/ 2:8.
doliolum /Orcula/ 1:13,55; 2:7,8,12,14,15,22,30,55,59; 3:
30,31,40; 4:48; 5:49,52,56,59; 6:32; 7:99,103,104,106;
8:13,26,28,52,66,67,69,76; 9:6,15,30,52; 10/11:27,34,
49,53,56,77; 13:146; S/I:76,215.
dolium /Orcula/ 1:13; 2:7,10-13,15,55,59,60; 4:48; 5:54,56;
7:101,106; 8:67,69,70,76; 9:6,15; 10/11:27,34,49,54,
77; 12:3,4; 13:146; S/I:77,216.
dolium /Pupa/ 2:7,10,11.
Donacidae 12:28.
Donax 3:5; 8:92; 9:27; 10/11:14.
dorsalis /Xylophaga/ 13:25.
dracaena /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
draparnaudi /Oxychilus/ 1:15; 2:23,32; 3:12; 4:62; 5:47,53,
57; 7:7,74,93,98-104,107; 8:13,26,36,39,42,53,66-74,
76; 9:4,6,16,30,31,53; 10/11:24,28,49,54,78; 12:24,33,
63,64; S/I:112,281.
Dreissena 1:17; 2:58; 4:4-6; 6:36; 7:59,63,64,68,99,104,107;
8:8,38,40,42,57,67,69,71,74,77; 9:51,79; 10/11:24,47,
58,59; 12:24,43-48,99; 13:90; S/I:145,335.
Dreissenidae 12:43.
Dreissenomya 4:6.
Drepanotrema 12:91,92,97,99,100.
Drobacia 1:16; 8:93.
Drupa 10/11:14.
Drymaeus 13:73,76.
dubia /Clausilia/ 1:14,56; 2:30,56,60; 3:30,32,34; 4:49; 5:
49,53,57,63,65-70; 6:71; 7:7,11,27,103,106; 8:13,26,
52,70,76; 9:6,15,25,30,42,51; 10/11:26,28,34,46,53,55,
77; 12:4; 13:94,97,108,109,123,139,146; S/I:91,244.
dubiosa /Cochlodina/ 13:102.
duplicata /Terebra/ 10/11:15.

ebenina /Melania/ 6:11.
ebraeus /Conus/ 10/11:14.
echinata /Acanthocardia/ 9:27.
echinus /Blaesospira/ 13:71.
edentula /Columella/ 1:13,55; 2:22,54; 3:31,39; 4:48; 6:32;
7:7,44,100-106; 8:13,26,39,41,49,52,67,69-72,75; 9:5,
6,15,30,51; 10/11:27,34,47,53,77; 12:64; 13:55,146;
S/I:71,206.

edentula /*Macoma*/ 10/11:14.
edentula /*Plagiodacna*/ 4:6.
edule /*Cardium*/ 3:6.
edule /*Cerastoderma*/ 9:27.
edulis /*Mytilus*/ 9:27; 10/11:14; 13:32.
egadiensis /*Oxychilus*/ 4:28,31,38.
elegans /*Cardium*/ 12:60.
eplatensis /*Fungiacava*/ 13:12,13,35.
elata /*Pseudalinda*/ 3:30,33; 5:53,57.
elata /*Trochoidea*/ 4:28,31,38.
elata /*Vestia*/ 10/11:56; 13:112,148.
elegans /*Oxyloma*/ 8:13,26; 10/11:50,54.
elegans /*Pomatias*/ 1:11,42; 2:22,28,34; 4:28-30; 7:86; 8:9,
10; 9:15,55,58; 10/11:76; 13:145; S/I: 47,161.
elegans /*Succinea*/ 1:14,42,56; 2:23,30,47,56; 4:19,29,31,52;
5:47; 7:7,74,98-106; 8:5,10,37-40,42,55,57,65-74,76; 9:
4,16,30,31,53; 10/11:24,28,77; 12:33,64; 13:90,146;
S/I: 97,256.
Ellobiidae 13:70,72,75.
elongata /*Tridacna*/ 10/11:15.
Emarginula 8:89.
emiliana /*Hypnophila*/ 4:28,30.
Emmericia 4:7.
Emoda 13:71,72,77.
empiricorum /*Arion*/ 6:12.
Ena 1:13,42,56; 2:22,30,56,60; 3:32,40; 4:48; 5:47,49,53,56;
6:12; 7:7,37,93,94,100-103,106; 8:13,26,36,39,42,52,67,
70-74,76; 9:16,30,51; 10/11:28,34,47,52,53,55,77; 12:
33,62,64; 13:146; S/I: 85,234,235.
Endodontidae 3:15,21,26; 13:72.
Enidae 10/11:125.
enniensis /*Vallonia*/ 1:13; 2:22,47,55; 4:48,52; 6:71; 7:74,
93; 8:22,36-38,43,76; 9:25,30,31,54; 10/11:51,77; 12:
33; 13:146; S/I: 4,13,20,28,36,227.
Ensis 8:91,92,94,95; 9:27; 12:69,70,72-74,81.
ensis /*Ensis*/ 8:93,94; 9:27; 12:70-73,81.
ensoides /*Ensis*/ 12:70,71,73,81.
Eobania 4:27-30,33; 7:86; 8:9,10,74,77; 12:117.
Eopolita 7:69,70.
ephippium /*Anomia*/ 9:27.
ephippium /*Melina*/ 10/11:14.
epipedostoma /*Aegopinella*/ 4:21,23; 5:52,57,58; 13:54.
equilaterale /*Pisidium*/ 12:110.
ericetorum /*Helicella*/ 6:13; 7:33.
erjaveci /*Trichia*/ 1:16; 8:99; 9:15,55; 12:20, S/I: 133,314.
erjaveci /*Vitrea*/ 8:46.
erosa /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
esperi /*Fagotia*/ 1:12,49; 2:28; 8:38,40,42; 9:55; 10/11:76;
12:24; 13:146; S/I: 53,167.
esperi /*Melanopsis*/ 6:28.
Euarchaica 8:97.
Euclastaria 13:73.
Eucobresia 10/11:52,53.
Euconulus 1:16,57; 2:23,32,47,56,60; 3:30,32; 4:14,20,49; 5:
49,53,57; 6:71; 7:44,74,98-102,104,105,107; 8:14,22,37-
39,42,65-67,69-72,76; 9:4,15,30,31,51; 10/11:29,35,47,
53,78; 12:33,62-64; 13:55,72,146; S/I: 124,292.

Eufistulana 13:11,16-20,22-25.
Euomphalia 1:16,57; 2:32,57,60; 3:30,33,41,49; 4:20,49; 5:
49,57,60; 6:13,32; 7:7,8,74,93,98-101,103,104,107; 8:
14,22,36,37,39,42,49,53,65,66,68,70-74,77,97; 9:4,6,15,
30,31,52; 10/11:29,47,52,53,55,78; 12:33,64; 13:79-81,
83,85,87,88,146; S/I:134,314.
Euomphaliinae 8:97.
Eupera 12:99,100.
Eurycampta 13:73.
eutornus /Cryptodon/ 10/11:14.
Eutudora 13:72.
Eutudorops 13:72.
excisus /Septifer/ 10/11:15.
eximia /Chondrula/ 3:32.

faba /Donax/ 10/11:14.
fabagina /Oliva/ 10/11:14.
fabele /Sphaerium/ 12:110,111.
fabula /Tellina/ 13:27-32.
Fagotia 1:12,49; 2:20,25,28,49; 4:52,54; 6:36,39,41; 7:36,
98,102,104,105; 8:22,38,40,42,65,66,75; 9:52,55;
10/11:58,61,63,64,76; 12:23; 13:146; S/I:53,167.
fallax /Belea/ 13:112.
fallax /Pseudalinda/ 3:29,33; 10/11:56.
Farcimen 13:70-72,74,76.
fasciatum /Buccinum/ 13:69.
fasciatus /Arion/ 1:14; 4:49; 7:90-92; 8:26,39,41,47,67,70,
76; 9:15,50; 10/11:88,90,99,111; 12:64; S/I:4,13,20,28,
36,102,264.
fasciatus /Carinaria/ 10/11:88,99,111.
fasciatus /Liguus/ 13:69,71,76.
fasciatus /Viviparus/ 6:37.
Fasciolaria 12:60.
Faunus 12:94,95.
Faustina 1:16; 8:98,100.
faustina /Faustina/ 8:98.
faustina /Helicigona/ 1:16; 3:8,30,33; 5:54,55,57,60; 8:70,
71,77; 9:5,6,16; 10/11:29,35,48,53,55,78; 13:146; S/I:
136,318.
felina /Terebra/ 10/11:15.
Ferrissia 1:12,38,50; 7:101,102,106; 8:26,67-69,71,75; 9:30,
52; 10/11:76,112; 12:7-10,101,116; S/I:69,199.
ferrugineum /Pisidium/ 12:108-111.
Ferrussacidae 13:73.
Ferussacia 4:27-31; 12:25.
figulinus /Conus/ 10/11:14.
filiaris /Gyraulus/ 6:11.
filicina /Trichia/ 1:16,46; 2:23,24,32,34,35; 7:12-24,26,30,
103,107; 9:15,54,55; S/I:133,314.
filograna /Clausilia/ 13:103.
filograna /Ruthenica/ 1:14,51; 3:30,33,37,40; 4:48,52; 5:57,
60; 7:102,106; 9:6,16,40; 10/11:28,34,50,54,56,77; 12:
4; 13:94,98,103,119,134,146,148; S/I:88,242.
fimbriata /Cochlodina/ 13:102.
Fissurella 10/11:14.
flavidus /Conus/ 10/11:14.
flavus /Limacus/ 10/11:88,96,107.

flavus /*Limax*/ 1:15; 5:53,57; 7:99,107; 8:14,68,70,76; 9:
16,30,52; 10/11:88,90,96,107; S/I:118,289.
florida /*Callista*/ 10/11:12.
fluminalis /*Corbicula*/ 6:3-8; 12:8.
fluminensis /*Corbicula*/ 10/11:76.
fluviatilis /*Ancylus*/ 1:12; 4:48; 5:48; 6:29; 8:24,39-41,
52,65,67,71-75; 9:50,55; 10/11:77,112; 12:23; 13:32,
146; S/I:68,199.
fluviatilis /*Nerita*/ 6:27.
fluviatilis /*Theodoxus*/ 1:11; 2:48; 6:36,43; 10/11:24; 13:
89-91; S/I:43,154.
Fluviopupa 12:93,95.
folliculus /*Ferussacia*/ 4:27-31; 12:25.
fontinalis /*Bulla*/ 6:29.
fontinalis /*Physe*/ 1:12,42; 2:22,28; 4:18; 5:48; 6:12; 7:
59-64,66-68,74,98,99,103,104,106; 8:10,37-40,42,56,58-
60,65-70,72-75; 9:4,31,53,77,80; 10/11:40,42,43,76;
13:89,146; S/I:60,182.
fornicata /*Crepidula*/ 13:27,31,32.
Fossaria 10/11:16.
foveale /*Helisoma*/ 12:99,100.
Frivaldszky /*Helix*/ 12:122.
frumentum /*Abida*/ 1:13,42,55; 2:17,18,22,30,46,48,55; 3:40;
4:13; 5:49,56,59; 6:12.
frumentum /*Granaria*/ 2:17,18,59; 3:30,31; 4:51-53; 7:74,98-
102,104-106; 8:13,16,26,36,39,40,42,52,65-68,74,76,88;
9:3,15,25,30,31,52; 10/11:6,27,34,47,53,55,77,128; 12:
4,24,28,31,33,34,64; 13:146; S/I:78,217.
frumentum /*Pupa*/ 2:17; 12:23.
Fruticicola 7:38.
Fruticicolidae 13:73.
fruticum /*Bradybaena*/ 1:16,42,57; 2:23,56; 3:30,33,48; 4:
20; 5:55,57,60; 6:13,32; 7:7,8,74,86,98-104,107; 8:10,
14,37-39,41,53,65-74,76; 9:4,6,15,30,51; 10/11:29,46,
52,78; 12:20,21,23,42,63,64; 13:79,80,82,84,87,88,146;
S/I:124,294.
fuchsi /*Melanopsis*/ 1:49; 4:5,6,8,9.
fulcia /*Achatina*/ 2:52.
fulvus /*Euconulus*/ 1:16,57; 2:23,32,47,56,60; 3:30,32; 4:
14,20,49; 5:49,53,57; 6:71; 7:44,74,98-102,104,105,
107; 8:14,22,37-39,42,65-67,69-72,76; 9:4,15,30,31,51;
10/11: 29,35,47,53,78; 12:33,62-64; 13:55,146; S/I:
124,292.
fulvus /*Limax*/ 2:23.
Fungiecava 13:12,13,24,25.
fuscosus /*Oxychilus*/ 4:27,31.
Fusinus 10/11:14.

Gafrarium 10/11:14.
gagates /*Neritina*/ 12:94.
gagates /*Vittina*/ 12:94.
Calba 1:12,33,37,38,41,55; 2:22; 6:70; 7:67,68; 8:99.
Galeommatidae 13:22.
Gallardia 1:15.
gallina /*Chamelea*/ 9:28.
gallinae /*Ruthenica*/ 9:23; 10/11:56; 13:103.

Gangetia 12:95.
Gastrochaena 13:12,16,19,22-25.
Gastrochaenidae 13:11,12,16-20,22-24.
Gastrocopta 10/11:77; 12:7-10; 13:73,76.
Geminocoptis 13:73.
gemmata /*Callonia*/ 13:74.
generalis /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.
genesii /*Vertigo*/ 10/11:77; 12:8.
geophilus /*Cerion*/ 13:74.
geyeri /*Trochoidea*/ 8:82.
gibberulus /*Stombus*/ 10/11:15.
gigas /*Ampullaria*/ 5:71-73.
glaber /*Oxychilus*/ 1:15,57; 2:32,56,59; 3:32,41,48; 4:14,
49; 5:49,57,60; 6:32; 7:44,74,93,98,99,102,105,107, 8:
13,26,49,53,70,76; 9:30,53; 10/11:28,35,49,52,54,56,78;
13:39,146; S/I:113,282.
glabra /*Lymnaea*/ 10/11:76; 12:8.
glabrate /*Atactodea*/ 10/11:12.
glabrate /*Biomphalarie*/ 12:87-90,92,99-102.
glaucum /*Cerastoderma*/ 9:27.
glaucum /*Phalim*/ 10/11:15.
glaucus /*Ampullarius*/ 12:88-90,92,96,99,100.
Clischrus 13:107.
globularis /*Marmorana*/ 4:33.
Glycymeridae 8:89.
Glycymeris 9:27; 10/11:14.
Glyptemoda 13:72,77.
Gongylostoma 13:73.
Gongylostomella 13:73.
Coniodiscus 3:13,21.
Graciliaria 10/11:55; 13:93,94,96,99,102,119,134.
gracilior /*Clausilia*/ 5:63,65,67-69.
gracilis /*Clausilia*/ 5:63.
gracilis /*Rumina*/ 7:86.
Granaria 2:17,18,59; 3:2,30,31; 4:51-53; 7:74,98-102,104-
106; 8:13,16,26,36,39,40,42,52,65-68,74,76,88; 9:3,15,
25,30,31,52; 10/11:6,27,34,47,53,55,77,128; 12:4,24,28,
31,33,34,64; 13:146; S/I:78,217.
granifera /*Tarebia*/ 12:94.
Granopupa 4:28,30; 12:117.
granulata /*Morula*/ 10/11:14.
granulata /*Pleisiophysa*/ 12:99,100.
. *granum* /*Granopupa*/ 4:28,30; 12:117.
gratiosa /*Clausilia*/ 3:32,34.
gredleri /*Syraulus*/ 6:14.
gregaria /*Monacha*/ 4:27,28,32,38; 7:42.
grimmeri /*Clausilia*/ 5:65-70.
grohmanniana /*Siciliaria*/ 4:27,30.
grossa /*Iphigena*/ 6:57-65.
gualtierana /*Natica*/ 10/11:14.
gualtierianus /*Iberus*/ 13:1,2,4-10.
Gulella 13:73.
gulo /*Clausilia*/ 13:112.
gulo /*Pseudalinda*/ 1:14.
gulo /*Vestia*/ 9:16,44; 10/11:28,51,54; 13:94,97,112,128,
141; S/I:95,252.

Gundlachia 1:50, 52; 12:88-92, 97, 99-101.
Gundlachtudora 13:72.
Guppya 13:72, 76.
Gyraulus 1:13, 38, 42, 55; 2:22, 28, 37, 43; 4:5, 7, 9, 19; 5:21-23;
6:10, 11, 14, 39, 70; 7:59, 61, 63, 64, 66-68, 74, 98-100, 102,
104-106; 8:9, 10, 12, 22, 26, 37-40, 42, 57-60, 63, 65-67, 69-75;
9:30, 31, 52, 79; 10/11:16, 76; 12:8, 24, 27; 13:90, 146; S/I:
66, 194, 195.
haberhaueri /Helicigona/ 10/11:52.
haemispherula /Segmentina/ 6:13.
Haliotis 8:21; 10/11:14, 22.
hammonis /Nesovitrea/ 1:15, 57; 2:23, 32, 35, 47; 3:29, 32, 37, 41;
4:49; 6:32; 7:44, 103-105, 107; 8:13, 22, 25, 26, 30, 32, 38,
39, 42, 67, 69-74, 76; 9:15, 30, 52; 10/11:28, 35, 49, 78; 12:
64; 13:146; S/I:111, 280.
hanleyana /Lithophaga/ 13:12, 13.
hantkeni /Limnocardium/ 4:4.
Haplotrematidae 13:73.
Harpa 10/11:14.
Hauffenia 2:42.
hausmanni /Ensis/ 12:70-72, 74, 81.
Haustator 6:51, 53, 54.
haustellum /Murex/ 10/11:14.
Hawaiia 13:72, 76.
hebraea /Pitaria/ 10/11:15.
hectica /Terebra/ 10/11:15.
Helicella 1:16, 42, 49, 57; 2:23, 32, 47-49, 56, 60; 3:7-9, 18, 41;
4:14, 27-31, 38, 51, 56; 6:13, 35, 41-44; 7:7, 8, 33, 74, 86, 93,
98-105, 107; 8:14-16, 26, 36-39, 42, 53, 66-70, 73, 74, 76, 99,
100; 9:15, 30, 31, 52; 10/11:24, 29, 48, 52, 58, 62, 64, 78; 12:
7, 20, 21, 24, 31, 33, 34, 40, 64; 13:146; S/I:125, 296, 297.
Helicidae 3:2; 4:27, 51, 52; 6:2; 7:6, 37, 42; 8:10; 9:23;
10/11:35; 12:4, 28; 13:1, 9, 39, 41, 42.
Helicigona 1:16, 46, 57; 2:23-25, 32, 34, 50, 53; 3:8, 30, 31, 33,
49; 4:27, 33, 50; 5:53-55, 57, 60? 6:13; 7:8, 74, 98, 99, 104,
107; 8:36, 38-40, 42, 53, 65-67, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77; 9:3-6, 15,
16, 55, 58, 74; 10/11:29, 35, 48, 52, 53, 55, 78; 12:7-10, 25, 26,
28; 13:146; S/I:135-137, 318, 319.
Helicina 13:72, 76.
Helicinae 8:10.
Helicinidae 13:70, 72, 76, 77.
Helicodiscus 5:49; 8:11, 13, 46, 67, 72, 76; 9:16; 10/11:77; 13:
72; S/I:99, 262.
Helicodonta 1:16, 57; 2:57; 3:41; 4:50; 5:57; 7:8, 100, 107;
8:14, 53, 70, 77; 9:6, 15, 30, 52, 55; 10/11:29, 35, 48, 53, 78;
12:4; 13:146; S/I:135, 317.
Helicopsis 1:16, 42, 57; 2:23, 32, 47-49; 3:33; 4:14, 51, 52; 6:
40, 41; 7:74, 98, 99, 102-105, 107; 8:16, 26, 36, 42, 66-68, 73,
74, 76; 9:15, 52; 10/11:58, 62-64, 78; 12:24, 33, 36, 64; 13:
33, 146; S/I:126, 300.
Helicorbis 6:11.
Helisoma 7:35, 36, 101, 106; 8:67, 75; 9:61, 63, 64; 12:99, 100;
13:75.
Helisomatinae 7:35.
Helix 1:16, 17, 42, 46, 57; 2:23, 32, 48, 50, 51, 57; 3:3, 15, 18-20,
33, 41, 50, 51; 4:14, 27-30, 32, 33, 53, 62; 5:49, 53, 58, 60, 62;

6:2, 13, 28, 29, 32, 38, 39; 7:7, 8, 37, 38, 42, 75, 85-87, 93, 94,
98-104, 107; 8:5, 10, 14, 26, 28, 36-40, 42, 44, 53, 65-75, 77,
82, 83; 9:4-6, 15, 30, 31, 52; 10/11:24, 29, 48, 53, 55, 78; 12:
20, 22, 24, 33, 36, 40, 63, 64, 117, 122; 13:39, 42-44, 69, 71, 79,
88, 146; S/I:139, 140, 327, 331.

Helminthoglyptidae 13:73.

helvola /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.

Hemistomia 12:93.

Hemitrochus 4:46; 13:73, 77.

Hendersonina 13:72.

henslowana /Tellina/ 6:30.

henslowanum /Pisidium/ 1:17; 8:67, 73, 77; 9:53; 10/11:76;
S/I:148, 338.

Herilla 13:93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 115, 130.

Heterocoptis 13:73.

heterostropha /Physa/ S/I:4, 12, 20, 28, 36, 61, 184.

heterostropha /Physella/ 12:39.

hevesensis /Chlamys/ 13:78.

hiberna /Monacha/ 4:27, 32.

hibernica /Monacha/ 4:30.

hibernicum /Pisidium/ 1:34, 38.

hiltrudae /Bulgarica/ 10/11:51.

Hinia 9:28.

Hippeutis 1:13, 34, 38; 2:22; 4:19; 7:68, 98, 99, 101, 103-106;
8:10, 26, 39, 40, 42, 66, 67, 69, 71-75; 9:4, 30, 52; 10/11:40,
43, 77; 13:90, 146; S/I:67, 196.

hippocastanum /Thais/ 10/11:15.

hispida /Trichia/ 1:16, 57; 2:23, 32, 57; 3:30, 33, 41; 4:20; 5:
47, 50, 53, 57; 6:71; 7:7, 11-24, 26, 29, 74, 93, 98-102, 104,
105, 107; 8:14, 26, 38-40, 43, 53, 65-74, 77; 9:15, 30, 31, 54;
10/11:24, 26, 29, 50, 54, 78; 12:24, 33, 63, 64; 13:90, 146;
S/I:132, 312.

histrio /cypraea/ 10/11:14.

hiulca /Aegopinella/ 13:51.

hoffmanni /Campylaea/ 7:86.

Hojeda 13:73.

holandri /Amphimelania/ 1:12; 2:22, 24, 25; 9:50; 10/11:76;
S/I:55, 168.

holandrii /Melania/ 6:28.

holosericum /Isognomostoma/ 1:46; 6:61.

Horetia 2:38, 39, 42,

hortensis /Arion/ 1:14, 56; 2:23, 30, 53; 5:47; 7:89, 91; 8:38,
39, 41; 9:15, 30, 50; 10/11:23, 88-90, 99, 100, 111; S/I:101,
264.

hortensis /Cepaea/ 1:16; 2:32; 5:50, 53, 58, 62; 7:7, 8, 11, 74,
86, 98, 99, 103, 104, 107; 8:10, 36-41, 53, 65, 67, 73, 74, 77; 9:
4, 15, 30, 51, 55; 10/11:46; 12:23; 13:146; S/I:139, 326.

hortensis /Kobeltia/ 10/11:83, 111.

Humphreyia 13:24, 25.

hungarica /Lartetia/ 6:23.

hungarica /Paladilhia/ 1:11; 12:8; S/I:48, 161.

hungarica /Paladilhiopsis/ 12:9.

hungaricum /Musculium/ 1:38.

Hyalina 8:46; 13:45, 51.

Hyalinia 8:46; 13:45.

Hyalosagda 13:73.
hydatinus /Oxylilus/ 1:15; 4:27,29,31; 9:16,25,26; S/I:112, 282.
Hydrobia 2:49; 6:40,74,75; 10/11:58,60.
Hydrobiidae 2:39,42; 6:73,75; 12:92,93,95; 13:75,91.
Hygromia 1:16,57; 2:51; 3:30,33,41; 4:57; 5:49,60; 6:32; 7: 101,107; 8:14,67,69,70,77; 9:15,23; 10/11:4,29,48,55, 78; 12:9,19-22,27,40; 13:39-42; S/I:130,131,311,312.
hyotis /Lopha/ 10/11:15.
hyotis /Ostrea/ 10/11:15.
Hypnophila 4:28,30.
hypnorum /Aplexa/ 1:12,33,34,36-38,41; 2:22,28; 5:48; 7:74, 98-100,103,106; 8:12,37,38,41,56,66,67,69,72,74,75; 9: 30,31,50; 10/11:76; 13:146; S/I:59,181.
hypnorum /Bullea/ 6:28.
Iberus 13:1,2,5-7,9,10.
Idiostemma 13:73.
Idyla 10/11:52.
illyrica /Helicigina/ 2:25.
imbricata /Plicatula/ 10/11:15.
immanis /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
imperator /Polydentes/ 13:74.
imperialis /Conus/ 10/11:14.
imperialis /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
incarnata /Perforatella/ 1:16,46,57; 2:23,32,57,59,60; 3:41, 49; 4:49; 5:49,57; 6:32; 7:7,8,11-25,29,44,74,86,98- 100,102-104,107; 8:14,22,26,29,31,32,36-40,42,49,53,66, 67,69-71,73,74,77; 9:4-6,15,30,53; 10/11:27,29,49,54, 56,78; 12:62-64; 13:55,146; S/I:128,307.
incarnatus /Donax/ 10/11:14.
incisia /Pyrgula/ 4:6.
ingloria /Cypraea/ 10/11:7.
inoponatus /Oxylilus/ 1:15,57; 2:23,32,56,60; 3:41; 4:14; 5:53,57; 7:7,74,93,98-105,107; 8:13,26,36,42,66,70-74, 76; 9:15,25,30,53; 10/11:26,28,78; 12:33; 13:146; S/I:113,284.
insulaechorab /Tibia/ 10/11:15.
intermedia /Patella/ 9:23.
intermedius /Arion/ 10/11:100.
iostoma /Chama/ 10/11:12.
Iphigena 1:14,46,56; 2:22,24; 3:37,40; 4:49; 5:52,57; 6:32, 57-65; 7:11-25,29; 10/11:34; 12:8,28; 13:148.
Iphigenia 12:23.
iridescent /Pteria/ 10/11:15.
irrorata /Ferrissia/ 12:101.
isabella /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
islandica /Arctica/ 13:30,32.
Isognomostoma 1:16,46; 4:57; 5:49,58,60,61; 6:61; 7:7,8,44; 8:39,42; 9:5,6,16,55; 10/11:29,35,48,53,55,78; 12:36, 63,64; 13:55,146,148; S/I:137,320.
isognomostoma /Isognomostoma/ 1:16,46; 4:57; 5:49,60,61; 7: 7,8,44; 8:39,42; 9:5,6,16,55; 10/11:29,35,48,53,55,78; 12:63,64; 13:55,146,148; S/I:137,320.
itala /Helicella/ 7:33.

Janthina 10/11:14.
janthina /Janthina/ 10/11:14.
Janthinidae 10/11:86.
japonica /Rapana/ 4:40.
Jasonella 8:97.
Jaumeia 13:71,72.
Jeanneretia 4:46; 13:73.
jebusitica /Eopolita/ 7:69,70.
jenkinsi /Hydrobia/ 6:75.
jenkinsi /Potamopyrgus/ 6:73,75; 7:105; 12:23,24; 13:89-92;
S/I:4,12,20,28,36,141,331.
jetschini /Orcula/ 2:7,11,15; 4:61; S/I:77,217.
jickelii /Daudebardia/ 3:32.
Johaniceramus 13:73.
jugularis /Pseudalinda/ 10/11:56.

kaeufeli /Balea/ 12:26.
kaeufeli /Laciaria/ 8:99.
kiufeli /Balea/ 12:26.
kermatooides /Drepanotrema/ 12:99.
kieneri /Cyprea/ 10/11:14.
kimakowiczi /Daudebardia/ 3:30-32; 5:60; 9:24.
klemmi /Aegopis/ 3:8; 10/11:78; 12:7.
klemmi /Deroceras/ 10/11:100.
Kobeltia 10/11:88,111.
komarowi /Oxychilus/ 7:95,96; 8:33,34.
kormosi /Aegopis/ 9:74.
kormosi /Parmacella/ 10/11:78; 12:7,9,10.
kormosi /Unio/ 9:74.
kormosiana /Vivipara/ 9:74.
kotulai /Semilimax/ 10/11:32,35,37,77; 12:8; 13:146.
kovacsii /Hygromia/ 1:16; 4:57; 7:101,107; 8:70,77; 9:15,23;
10/11:55; 12:9; S/I:131,312.
krynickii /Helicella/ 10/11:52.
Kummelia 13:16,24.
Kuphus 13:24.
kusmici /Ashfordia/ 7:38,42.
kusmici /Truticicola/ 7:38.
kusmici /Helix/ 7:37,38,42.
kusmici /Metafruticicola/ 7:38,39,42.
kusmici /Monscha/ 7:38,42.
kusmici /Trichia/ 7:37,38,42.
kutschigi /Vitrean/ 8:45.

labrosus /Buliminus/ 7:69,70.
lacerata /Barbatia/ 10/11:12.
Laciaria 1:14,56; 2:22,24,30,35,56,60; 3:30-32,40; 4:14,
19,49; 5:49,54,57,60; 6:32; 7:7,93,98,100-106; 8:13,26,
36,39,40,42,49,52,65-67,69,70,74,76,99; 9:4-6,15,30,43,
44,48,52; 10/11:28,34,48,52,53,55,77; 12:4,64,123; 13:
94,96,109-111,124,139,146; S/I:92,93,246,249.
Lacteoluna 13:73.
Lacuna 8:89.
lacustre /Musculium/ 1:38; 12:110,111.
lacistre /Sphaerium/ 1:17; 7:75,99,104,107; 8:8,10,26,40,42,
67,69,70,73,74,77; 9:4,53; 13:90,145; S/I:146,336.

lacustris /*Acroloxus*/ 1:12, 38, 42; 2:22, 28; 4:52; 5:47; 7:74,
98, 101, 105; 8:10, 25, 36-41, 56, 58, 65-71, 73-75; 9:4, 30, 31,
50, 78, 79; 10/11:40, 42, 43, 77; 13:146; S/I:56, 172.
lacustris /*Patella*/ 6:28.
lacustris /*Tellina*/ 6:30.
laeve /*Derooceras*/ 1:15; 2:18, 53; 5:47, 57; 7:105, 107; 8:40,
42, 47, 53; 9:15, 51; 10/11:29, 88, 90, 101; S/I:4, 13, 20, 28,
36, 121, 290, 291.
laevis /*Gyraulus*/ 1:13, 42; 7:68, 74, 98, 106; 8:39, 42, 66, 74, 75;
9:52; 10/11:76; 13:146; S/I:66, 195.
laevis /*Micromelania*/ 4:5, 6.
laevis /*Planorbis*/ 6:29.
lagotis /*Lymnaea*/ 6:11, 12.
lamarcki /*Cerastoderma*/ 9:27.
Lambis 10/11:14.
lambis /*Lambis*/ 10/11:14.
lamellata /*Argna*/ S/I:82, 223.
Lamellaxis 13:72.
laminata /*Cochlodina*/ 1:14, 46, 56; 2:22, 24, 30, 56, 60; 3:32, 40;
4:48; 5:49, 52, 56, 60; 6:32; 7:7, 11-25, 29, 93, 99, 101-106;
8:13, 36, 39-41, 52, 69, 71-74, 76; 9:4, 15, 30, 38-40, 51;
10/11:28, 34, 47, 53, 55, 77; 12:4, 64; 13:55, 94, 96, 100-103,
116, 133, 146, 148; S/I:88, 239.
laminatus /*Turbo*/ 13:102.
lampas /*Bursa*/ 10/11:12.
lampedosae /*Lampedusa*/ 12:117.
Lampedusa 12:117, 122.
lampedusae /*Lampedusa*/ 12:117.
lampedusana /*Lampedusa*/ 12:117.
lapicida /*Helicigona*/ 6:13; 10/11:78; 12:8.
Lartetia 6:28.
latestriata /*Clausilia*/ 13:105.
latestriata /*Iphigena*/ 1:14; 3:40; 4:49.
latestriata /*Macrogaster*/ 7:101, 106; 9:16, 37, 40; 10/11:28,
49, 53; 13:94, 98, 105, 106, 121, 136, 146; S/I:90, 243.
Lauria 4:28, 30.
leachi /*Bithynia*/ 1:12, 34, 38, 42; 2:20, 28; 5:23, 25; 6:10, 11,
13, 14; 7:32, 33, 68, 98-102, 105; 8:22, 37-39, 41, 65, 68, 70,
71, 73-75; 9:50; 10/11:23, 76; 13:89, 91, 145; S/I:51, 165.
leachii /*Turbo*/ 6:28.
leganyii /*Chrysodomus*/ 12:60.
leganyii /*Fasciolaria*/ 12:60.
Lehmannia 1:15; 2:17, 18, 53; 5:47, 57; 7:90-92, 105, 107; 8:39,
42; 9:15, 52; 10/11:29, 88-90, 93, 94, 105, 106; S/I:120, 290.
Lemintina 10/11:14.
lenticula /*Caracollina*/ 4:28-30, 33; 12:117.
lentiginosus /*Strombus*/ 10/11:15.
Leptinaria 13:72.
leruthi /*Paladilhia*/ 3:29.
leucostoma/us /*Anisus*/ 1:12, 34, 38; 2:22, 28, 35; 4:51, 52, 57,
58, 60; 5:35, 41, 43, 45; 6:10, 50; 7:68, 100, 102, 106; 8:69,
75; 9:9-12, 50, 55; 10/11:46, 76; 12:11, 12, 15-17, 25; 13:
89, 146, 148; S/I:63, 189.
leucostoma /*Planorbis*/ 6:29.
Levistemma 13:73.
libertina /*Melania*/ 6:11, 12.
Liguus 13:69-71, 73-77.

Lima 10/11:14.
lime /Lima/ 10/11:14.
Limacidae 1:46; 2:18; 3:4,49; 4:51,52; 6:32; 8:14,48,88; 9:
6; 10/11:29,35,88,100; 12:4; 13:72.
Limacus 1:15; 10/11:88,96,107.
Limadora 13:72.
Limadorex 13:72.
Limax 1:15,46,57; 2:23,32,53; 3:50,51; 4:49; 5:53,57; 7:99-
101,104,105,107; 8:14,36,38,39,42,49,53,66-74,76; 9:4,
15,16,30,31,52,55; 10/11:28,29,78,88,90,94-96,106,107;
12:20,26,27,40,64; 13:146; S/I:117-119,288,289.
Limnaea 4:60; 5:46.
Limmocardium 4:4-6,8-10; 5:11,13; 8:17.
Lindholmiola 10/11:52.
lineata /Septaria/ 12:94.
lineatus /Macroceramus/ 4:46.
lineolata /Macrogastera/ 13:55,106.
Linosae /Helix/ 12:122.
Liccallonia 13:73.
Lithoglyphus 1:12,42; 2:20,28,49; 5:20; 6:28,35-38,40,41,44,
69,70; 7:93,94,98-105; 8:10,22,38,40,42,56,66-69,74,75;
9:52; 10/11:24,57-65,76; 12:23,24; 13:145; S/I:49,161.
lithoglyphus /Conus/ 10/11:14.
Lithophaga 13:12,13,24,25.
lithophaga /Lithophaga/ 13:25.
Lithophaginae 13:11-13,23-25.
Littorina 3:1; 12:26,27; 13:32,71,75.
livida /Alopia/ 1:14; 9:38; 10/11:55; 13:94,96,100,115,131;
S/I:86,238.
lividus /Conus/ 10/11:14.
loczyi /Segmentina/ 4:7.
loessica /Pupilla/ 6:71.
Lopadusae /Clausilia/ 12:122.
lopadusae /Lampedusa/ 12:117,122.
Lopadusaria 12:117.
lopedusae /Lampedusa/ 12:117.
Lopha 10/11:15.
Loripes 10/11:14.
lothari /Agriolomex/ 10/11:88,93,103.
lothari /Deroeras/ 10/11:83,93,103.
Lozekia 1:16,57.
lubomirskii /Plicuteria/ 8:98.
lubomirskii /Trichia/ 1:16; 5:53,57; 6:31-34; 8:11,14,69,77;
9:16; 10/11:50; S/I:134,314.
lubrica /Cochlicopa/ 1:13,55; 2:22,30,46,54; 3:11,31,39,47,
50; 4:19,48; 5:56; 6:32,40,71; 7:44,74,93,98-106; 8:12,
26,36-41,52,65-75; 9:4,15,30,31,48,51; 10/11:24,27,46,
51,55,77; 12:4,33,64; 13:39,90,146,147; S/I:69,200.
lubricella /Cochlicopa/ 1:13,42,55; 2:22,30,54,59; 3:39; 4:
13,19,48,62; 5:49; 7:7,44,93,94,98-106; 8:13,26,36,37,
39-41,52,66-73,75,88; 9:15,30,31,48,51; 10/11:24,27,34,
46,53,55,77; 12:31,33,34,64; 13:146; S/I:70,203.
Lucidella 13:72,76,77.
lucidum /Drepanotrema/ 12:99,100.
lutescens /Helix/ 1:17; 3:33; 5:53,58; 7:101,107; 8:71,77;
9:15; 10/11:29,48,55,78; S/I:140,331.

Lutraria 8:92; 10/11:14.
Lymnaea 1:12,42,55; 2:22,28,53,54; 3:3,11,39; 4:18,28,30,
48,52; 5:36,37,47,48; 6:2,10-14,28; 7:7,32-34,44,59-
61,63,64,68,74,86,93,95,98-106; 8:3-5,10,12,22,25,36-
40,42,52,56-63,65-75,99,102; 9:4,30,31,52,61-64,71,76,
78-80; 10/11:16,24,40,42,43,49,52,58-61,67,76; 12:4,
8,24,26-28,33,39,64,87-89,92,99-101,123; 13:75,89,146-
148; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,57-59,173,174,176,178,181.
Lymnaeidae 7:33; 8:3; 12:99; 13:75.
lynx /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
Lyobasis 13:72.
Lyrodus 13:24.

Macedonica 10/11:52.
macedonica /Helicella/ 8:100; 10/11:52.
Macoma 3:5; 10/11:14.
Macroceramus 4:46; 13:73.
Macrogastera 1:14,56; 6:57; 7:7,98,100,101,103-106; 8:13,
52,67,69,76; 9:15,16,37,40,41,52,55; 10/11:26,28,49,
53,77; 12:28,63,64; 13:55-58,93,94,98,99,104-106,119-
121,135-137,144,146; S/I:89,90,242,243.
macrostoma /Helicigona/ 4:27,33.
Nactra 3:6; 8:92.
maculate /Terebra/ 10/11:15.
maculatus /Trochus/ 10/11:15.
madagascariensis /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
magnus /Ensis/ 8:91,92; 12:70,71,73,81.
major /Cochlodina/ 2:22,24.
major /Harpa/ 10/11:14.
major /Iphigene/ 2:22,24.
makoensis /Planorbis/ 7:9.
Malacolimax 1:15; 10/11:88,90,93,105.
Malleus 8:21.
mamilla /Polinices/ 10/11:15.
mani /Farcimen/ 13:71.
manilensis /Barnea/ 13:15,25.
manoeli /Neritilia/ 12:100.
margaretha /Turritella/ 6:51,53,54.
Margaritifera 8:21.
margaritifera /Margaritifera/ 8:21.
margaritifera /Pinctada/ 10/11:15.
marginalis /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
marginata /Lehmmannia/ 1:15; 2:53; 5:47,57; 7:91,92,105,
107; 8:39,42; 9:15,52; 10/11:29,88,90,93,105; S/I:
120,290.
marginata /Nacedonica/ 10/11:52.
marginata /Purpura/ 4:40.
marginata /Rapana/ 4:39.
marginatus /Solen/ 8:93.
Marisi /Clausilia/ 13:101.
marisi /Cochlodina/ 10/11:55; 13:93,94,96,99,101,102,116,
132.
marisi /Paracochlodina/ 13:94,101.
Karmorana 4:27-30,33,38; 7:86.
marmorata /Gundlachia/ 12:89.
marmorata /Physa/ 12:88-92,97,99,100,102.
marmoratus /Turbo/ 10/11:15.

marmorensis /*Anguispira*/ 3:26.
marmoreus /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.
Marstoniopsis 13:146.
martae /*Macedonica*/ 10/11:52.
Mastus 3:31,32; 4:30; 10/11:56,77; 12:8.
mauritiana /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
maximus /*Limax*/ 1:15,57; 2:23,32,53; 3:50,51; 5:57; 8:14,
36,38,39,42,67-74,76; 9:4,16,30,31,52; 10/11:29,78,88,
90,95,107; 12:20; 13:146; S/I:117,288.
maximus /*Pecten*/ 9:28.
mayeri /*Limnocardium*/ 4:4,5,8,9.
mazzullii /*Helix*/ 4:27,30,33.
Melampus 13:72.
Melanatria 12:93,95.
Melania 4:53,54; 6:11,12,28.
Melaniella 4:46; 13:72,76.
Melaniidae 13:75.
Melanoides 2:17,18; 3:8; 4:15,16,51-56; 5:71-73; 10/11:74,
76; 12:8,90,92-96,100; S/I:54,168.
Melanopsidae 9:73.
Melanopsis 1:49; 2:17,18,48; 4:5,6,8,9,60; 6:28; 12:93-95;
S/I:54,168.
Meline 10/11:14.
Welongena 10/11:14.
Mesarion 1:14; 10/11:88,96,109.
Mesasiata 8:97.
Metafruticola 7:38,39,42; 9:1,3.
Metafruticicolinae 7:42.
metidjensis /*Planorbis*/ 3:3.
Microceramus 4:45; 13:73.
Microcolpia 1:12.
Nicromelania 4:5,6.
Milacidae 2:17,18; 3:4; 10/11:88.
Milax 1:15; 2:17,23; 7:7,90-92,104,105,107; 8:40,42,68-70,
76; 9:15,30,52,55; 10/11:28,78; S/I:115,116,287.
miles /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.
milium /*Pisidium*/ 1:17,34,38; 2:53; 4:52; 6:30; 8:73,77; 9:
53; 10/11:40,42,43,76; 13:145; S/I:148,338.
minimum /*Carychium* 1:12,55; 2:22,28; 3:11,29,31,39; 4:18,48,
52; 7:44,93,98,100,101,103-105; 8:12,22,25,36-41,52,65,
67-75; 9:4,15,30,51; 10/11:27,34,46,52,76; 12:4,20,64;
13:146,147; S/I:55,168.
minor /*Aegopinella*/ 1:15,46,57; 2:23,32,56,59; 3:29,32,41,
48; 4:14,20-22,49; 5:49,53,54,57,61; 6:32; 7:7,44,74,
93,94,98-104,107; 8:13,26,36,38-41,49,53,65-74,76,88;
9:5,6,30,50; 10/11:26-28,35,45,52,78; 12:4,33,62-64;
13:43-45,48-50,52,54,55,146; S/I:110,276.
minor /*Ensis*/ 8:92,93; 12:69-74,81.
minor /*Hyalina*/ 13:45.
minor /*Hyalinia*/ 13:45.
minor /*Polita*/ 13:45.
minutissima /*Helix*/ 3:15.
mirabilis /*Thatcheria*/ 7:46.
Mitilia 4:10.
Mitra 10/11:14.
mitra /*Mitra*/ 10/11:14.
Mitridae 10/11:22.

Modiola 8:21.
Modiola 4:6,10.
Modiolus 10/11:14.
moitessierianum /Pisidium/ 1:17; 6:30; 8:22,71,77; 9:53;
10/11:76; S/I:149,338.
Monacha 1:16,49,57; 2:23,32,47,48,57; 3:41,47,50; 4:20,27-
32,38,62; 6:13,38; 7:37,38,42,74,86,98-105,107; 8:14,
26,36-40,42,53,65-76,97,99; 9:4,16,30,52; 10/11:29,49,
52; 12:20,24,33,36; 13:146; S/I:126,301.
monacha /Alopia/ 1:14; 9:38; 13:94,96,98,115,131; S/I:86,
238.
Monachoides 1:16,57.
monachus /Conus/ 10/11:14.
moneta /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
moniliformis /Neritopsis/ 3:35,36.
Monodacna 4:6.
montana /Ena/ 1:13,56; 4:48; 5:47,53,56; 7:7,87,103,106; 8:
70,76; 9:16; 10/11:28,53,55,77; 12:62; 13:146; S/I:85,
234.
montivagus /Oxychilus/ 4:61; 9:23; 10/11:56.
moravica /Gastrocopta/ 10/11:77; 12:7,9,10.
Morlina 1:15,57; 4:61; 5:58.
Morula 10/11:14.
morum /Drupa/ 10/11:14.
moulinsiana /Pupa/ 1:24.
moulinsiana /Vertigo/ 1:13,20,24; 2:22,55; 7:103,106; 8:40,
43,68,71,72,75; 9:16,30,54; 10/11:51,77; 12:64; 13:
146; S/I:75,212.
mullerae /Clavagella/ 13:19.
multicincta /Melania/ 6:12.
multistriata /Jeanneretia/ 4:46.
mumia /Cerion/ 4:45.
mumia /Eufistulana/ 13:17,18,25.
muralis /Marmorana/ 4:28-30,33,38; 7:86.
Murella 4:33,38.
Murex 7:46; 8:21; 10/11:14.
muricatus /Tectarius/ 13:74.
Muricidae 4:42,43; 10/11:22.
muricinum /Cymatium/ 10/11:14.
mus /Cypraea/ 10/11:8.
mus /Siphocypraea/ 10/11:10.
muscarum /Polymita/ 13:71.
muscorum /Pupilla/ 1:13,55; 2:22,30,46,48,55,59; 3:12,29,
31,40; 4:19,51,52; 5:23; 6:37,71; 7:74,93,94,98-101,
103-106; 8:13,26,36-40,42,52,66-74,76; 9:15,30,31,53;
10/11:24,27,34,50,54,77; 12:4,24,33,62; 13:146; S/I:
79,220.
Musculium 1:17,38; 10/11:21; 12:107-112,114,115.
mutabilis /Strombus/ 10/11:15.
Muticaria 4:28-30,38.
Mya 3:5,6; 6:29; 8:92.
Mytilidae 13:25.
Mytilopsis 13:75.
Mytilus 6:29,37; 8:21; 9:27; 10/11:14; 13:32.
Mytilus 6:29.

Nassarius 9:67; 10:11:14.
natalensis /*Anadara*/ 10:11:12.
natalensis /*Lymnaea*/ 6:13.
Natica 8:89; 10:11:14.
naticina /*Valvata*/ 1:11; 6:28,41; 7:68,104,105; 8:22,40,43;
10:11:58,63,76; 12:24; 13:145; S/I:46,160.
naticoides /*Lythoglyphus*/ 1:12,42; 2:20,28,49; 5:20; 6:35-
38,40,41,44,69,70; 7:93,94,98-105; 8:10,22,38,40,42,56,
66-69,74,75; 9:52; 10:11:24,57-65,76; 12:23,24; 13:145;
S/I:49,161.
neticoides /*Paludina*/ 6:28.
naucum /*Atys*/ 10:11:12.
Nautilus 6:29; 10:11:14.
nivalis /*Teredo*/ 13:14,15.
nemoralis /*Cepaea*/ 1:16; 2:23,32,34; 4:57,62; 5:62; 7:8,11,
69,70,86,103,105,107; 8:5,39,41,71-73,77; 9:4,15,30,
31,51; 13:146; S/I:138,325.
Neostyriaca 10:11:77; 12:8.
Nereina 12:93-95,100.
Neripteron 12:94,95.
Nerita 6:27,28; 10:11:14; 12:88,90,91,94-97,99; 13:70.
Neritea 6:41.
Neritidae 12:91-95.
Neritilia 12:88-91,94-97,100.
Neritina 12:88-91,93-97,99,100; 13:75.
Neritopsis 3:35,36.
Nesocoptis 13:73.
Nesovitrea 1:15,57; 2:23,32,35,47; 3:29,32,37,41; 4:49; 6:
32; 7:44,103-105,107; 8:13,22,25,26,30,32,38,39,42,67,
69-74,76; 9:15,30,52; 10:11:28,35,49,78; 12:64; 13:
146; S/I:111,280.
Neumayria 10:11:76; 12:7.
nictelia /*Cecilioides*/ 3:12.
nigricans /*Helisoma*/ 9:61,63,64.
nitens /*Aegopinella*/ 3:29; 5060,61; 7:17-25,28; 10:11:27.
nitens /*Cochlicopa*/ 1:13; 7:103,106; 8:67,75; 9:15,51,55;
10:11:46; 13:146; S/I:70,205.
nitens /*Hyaline*/ 13:45,51.
nitens /*Hyalinia*/ 13:45.
nitens /*Polita*/ 13:45,51.
nitens /*Retinella*/ 13:45,54.
nitida /*Segmentina*/ 1:13,32,33,35,36,38,41,42; 2:22,28; 3:
11; 6:10,70; 7:68,74,98,99,101,102,104-106; 8:37,38,
42,57,60,65,67,69-73,75; 9:4,30,31,53,79; 10:11:43,58,
60,77; 13:146; S/I:68,197.
nitidella /*Segmentina*/ 6:13.
nitidula /*Aegopinella*/ 10:11:27; 12:8.
nitidula /*Retinella*/ 13:45.
nitidum /*Pisidium*/ 1:17,34,37,38,41; 6:30; 9:53; 10:11:76;
12:107,108,110,111; S/I:149,338.
nitidus /*Planorbis*/ 6:29.
nitidus /*Zonitoides*/ 1:15,56; 2:23,30,48,56; 3:12,41; 4:20,
49,52; 5:53,57; 7:44,74,93,94,98-105,107; 8:10,13,22,
26,37-40,43,53,65-74,76; 9:4,15,30,31,55; 10:11:24,28,
51,54,56,78; 12:24,34,63,64; 13:90,146; S/I:105,268.
nivalis /*Eucobresia*/ 10:11:53.

nixa /*Allopia*/ 13:98.
nodiperda /*Melania*/ 6:12.
Nodulia 13:73,74.
nodulosum /*Certhium*/ 10/11:12.
norvegicus /*Ensis*/ 8:91; 12:70-73,81.
nosophora /*Blanfordia*/ 6:11.
nucea /*Pterygia*/ 10/11:15.
nucleus /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
Nucula 13:32.
nummus /*Platytheba*/ 8:97.
nussatella /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.
nyctelia /*Lehmannia*/ 7:90-92; 10/11:88,89,94,106.
nyctelius /*Limax*/ 1:15; 4:49; 7:99,100,107; 8:49,53; 9:16;
10/11:28; S/I:118,289.

Obeliscus 13:72.
obesa /*Lithophaga*/ 13:25.
oblonga /*Succinea*/ 1:14,42,56; 2:23,30,47,56; 3:40,47-50;
4:19,51; 5:47; 6:32,71; 7:74,93,94,98-106; 8:5,10,13,
16,26,36-40,42,52,55,57,65-74,76; 9:4,15,30,31,54,73,
78; 10/11:24,28,50,54,77; 12:24,33,64; 13:146; S/I:96,
253.
obscura /*Ena*/ 1:13,42; 2:22,30,56,60; 3:32,40; 4:48; 5:49,
56; 6:12; 7:93,94,100-102,104,106; 8:13,26,36,39,42,52,
67,70-74,76; 9:16,30,51; 10/11:28,47,52,53,55,77; 12:
33,64; 13:146; S/I:85,235.
obtusale /*Cyclas*/ 6:30.
obtusale /*Pisidium*/ 1:17,33,37,38,41; 3:37,41; 8:66,73,77;
9:4,53; 10/11:76; 13:145; S/I:150,338.
obvia /*Helicella*/ 1:16,42,49,57; 2:23,32,47-49,56,60; 3:7-
9,41; 4:14,51,56; 6:13,35,41-44; 7:7,8,74,86,93,98-105,
107; 8:14-16,26,36-39,42,53,66-70,73,74,76; 9:15,30,31,
52; 10/11:24,29,48,58,62,64,78; 12:20,21,24,31,33,34,
64; 13:146; S/I:125,297.
obvoluta /*Helicodonta*/ 1:16,57; 2:57; 3:41; 4:50; 5:57; 7:
8,100,107; 8:14,53,70,77; 9:6,15,30,52,55; 10/11:29,
35,48,53,78; 12:4; 13:146; S/I:135,317.
occidentale /*Sphaerium*/ 12:107.
occulta /*Lymnaea*/ 6:13; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,176.
Octadenia 8:98.
Odontosagda 13:73.
Offadesma 13:25.
Oleacina 13:72,75,76.
Cleacinidae 13:72.
oligodonta /*Gastrocopta*/ 10/11:77; 12:7,9,10.
Oliva 10/11:14.
Olygyridae 13:76.
Cncomelania 13:68.
onyx /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
Opeas 1:14; 2:51; 7:95; 8:26; 13:72,76; S/I:97,258.
opercularis /*Aequipecten*/ 9:27.
opercularis /*Chlamys*/ 13:78.
Opisthoecelicum 13:72.
Opisthosiphon 13:72.
Orcula 1:13,55; 2:7-16,22,30,55,59,60; 3:30,31,40; 4:48,61;
5:49,52,54,56,59; 6:32; 7:99,101,103,104,106; 8:13,26,

28, 52, 66, 67, 69, 70, 76; 9:6, 15, 30, 52; 10/11:27, 34, 49, 53,
56, 77; 12:3, 4; 13:146; S/I:76, 77, 215-217.

Oculidae 2:7, 15; 10/11:119.

orcutti /Chlamydoconcha/ 13:22, 25.

Organocoptis 13:73.

Orientaliidae 2:39.

orientalis /Oxychilus/ 1:15; 4:49; 5:57; 8:69, 76; 9:16;
10/11:26-28, 49, 54, 56, 78; 13:146; S/I:111, 281.

Orthalicidae 13:73.

orthostoma /Clausilia/ 13:100.

orthostoma /Cochlodina/ 1:14; 3:30, 32; 5:49, 54, 56; 7:100,
106; 8:69, 76; 9:16, 38-40; 10/11:28, 34, 47, 53, 55, 77; 13:
94, 98, 100, 115, 132, 146; S/I:87, 239.

orthostoma /Paracochlodina/ 13:94, 100.

Ortizius 7:95, 96; 8:27, 33, 34.

Orygoceras 2:37-39, 42-44.

Orygoceratidae 2:37.

oshanova /Nonacha/ 8:99.

oshanova /Paladilhia/ S/I:48, 161.

oshanova /Paladilhiopsis/ 12:9.

Ostrea 8:21; 10/11:15.

Ostreidae 9:28.

ovata /Lymnaea/ 1:55; 6:10-12, 14; 7:32, 74; 8:5, 102; 9:80;
S/I:181.

ovata /Radix/ 1:38; 2:22; 7:59-65, 67, 68.

Ovatella 13:72.

Ovula 10/11:10, 15.

ovum /Ovula/ 10/11:15.

ovumreguli /Coryda/ 4:45, 46.

oweni /Arion/ 10/11:100.

owenii /Arion/ 10/11:89.

Oxychilus 1:15, 57; 2:23, 32, 56, 60; 3:12, 32, 41, 48; 4:14, 27-
29, 31, 38, 49, 61, 62; 5:47, 49, 53, 57, 58, 60; 6:32, 7:7, 44,
74, 93, 95, 96, 98-105, 107; 8:3, 13, 26, 27, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42,
46, 49, 53, 56-74, 76; 9:4, 6, 15, 16, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31, 53;
10/11:24, 26-28, 35, 49, 52-54, 56, 78, 123; 12:24, 33, 36, 63,
64, 117; 13:39, 146; S/I:111-114, 281, 282, 284, 285.

Cxylome 1:14, 56; 4:31; 8:13, 26; 10/11:50, 54.

pagana /Bulgarica/ 10/11:55.

pagodula /Pagodulina/ 1:13; 2:7, 11, 14, 15; 5:52, 53; 8:39, 42;
9:15; 10/11:74, 77; 12: 62-64; 13:55, 146; S/I:78, 217.

pagodula /Pupa/ 2:11.

Pagodulina 1:13; 2:7, 11, 14, 15; 4:52, 53; 8:39, 42; 9:15;
10/11:74, 77; 12:62-64; 13:55, 146; S/I:78, 217.

Paladilhia 1:11; 3:29, 31; 12:8; S/I:48, 161.

Paladilhiopsis 1:11; 3:33; 12:9.

pallens /Boettgerilla/ 1:15; 2:17, 18; 7:90, 92, 100, 107; 8:
26, 47-49, 51, 53, 67, 68, 76; 10/11:88, 90, 93, 104; 13:39;
S/I:116, 288.

pallium /Chlamys/ 10/11:14.

Paludina 6:28; 7:33.

Paludinella 6:28; 12:95; 13:75.

Paludomus 12:93, 95.

paludosa /Pomacea/ 4:45; 13:75.

palustre /Buccinum/ 6:28.

palustris /Calba/ 7:67.

palustris /*Lymnaea*/ 1:12,42,55; 2:28,53; 4:18,28,30; 5:48;
6:10-13; 7:32,74,98-105; 8:5,22,25,37-40,42,56,60,65-
75,99; 9:4,30,31,52; 10/11:24,40,42,43,58,61,76; 13:
89,146; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,57,174,176.
palustris /*Stagnicola*/ 1:33; 2:22; 5:36; 6:37,42.
palustris /*Terebraria*/ 10/11:15.
pannonica /*Cochlodina*/ 13:102.
pannonica /*Monodacna*/ 4:6.
pannonica /*Pyrgula*/ 4:6.
pannonica /*Sadleriana*/ 1:12; 9:68; 10/11:76,79-85,115; 12:
3,4,51-59; 13:59,60,62,145; S/I:50,163.
Pannonicardium 4:4,6.
pannonicus /*Lithoglyphus*/ 6:23.
panormitanum /*Deroferas*/ S/I:291.
pantherina /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
papillaris /*Papillifera*/ 4:27-30,38; 13:94.
Papillifera 4:27-30,38; 12:117; 13:94.
pappi /*Helicella*/ 8:99.
papyracea /*Clementia*/ 10/11:14.
Paracallonia 13:73.
paracedentata /*Vertigo*/ 10/11:77; 12:7.
Paracochlodina 1:14,56; 13:94,100,101.
paradisiaca /*Melongena*/ 10/11:14.
Paraegopis 7:86.
paraspira 4:57.
Parmacella 1:50; 10/11:78; 12:7-10.
Parmacellidae 2:17.
parreyssi /*Argna*/ S/I:82,223.
parreyssi /*Melanopsis*/ 2:17,18,48; S/I:54,168.
Parreyssii /*Melanopsis*/ 6:28.
parumcincta /*Monacha*/ 4:32.
parvula /*Clausilia*/ 1:14; 8:28,66,76; 9:16,41; 13:94,97,
107,121,138; S/I:90,244.
parvulus /*Pyrgophorus*/ 12:88-92,95,97,99,100.
Patella 6:28; 9:28; 10/11:15,22.
Patellidae 12:91.
Patula 3:18,20,21.
paucicostatum /*Sphaerocardium*/ 9:27.
Pecten 6:38; 8:21; 9:28.
pectinatum /*Gafrarium*/ 10/11:14.
Pectinidae 10/11:86.
pectunculus /*Cardita*/ 10/11:12.
Pedipes 13:72.
pellita /*Helix*/ 7:38.
pellucida /*Vitrina*/ 1:14,42,56; 2:23,30,56,60? 3:30,32,41,
50,51; 4:14,19,49; 5:53,57,59; 6:32; 7:44,74,93,94,
98-106; 8:13,26,28,36,38-40,43,52,65-74,76; 9:15,30,
54; 10/11:28,35,51,54,56,77; 12:4,24,31,34,64; 13:146;
S/I:104,265.
penguin /*Pteria*/ 10/11:15.
penis /*Brechites*/ 13:25.
Penitella 13:15,25.
penslii /*Limnocardium*/ 4:4-6,9.
percassa /*Chondrothyra*/ 13:71.
perconicus /*Nicroceramus*/ 4:45.
perdix /*Tonna*/ 10/11:15.

- peregra* /*Lymnaea*/ 1:12,55; 2:28,54; 3:39; 4:18,48; 5:47,48;
 5:47,48; 6:10-14; 7:7,32,74,93,98-106; 8:5,10,12,25,
 37-40,42,52,56-63,65-75,102; 9:4,30,31,52,61-64,76,78-
 80; 10/11:24,42,43,49,67,76; 12:4,24,33; 13:89,146;
 S/I:4,13,20,28,36,58,178,181.
peregra /*Radix*/ 1:36,38,41; 2:22; 4:51,52; 6:37; 7:59-65,
 68; 8:22; 10/11:67.
peregrum /*Buccinum*/ 6:28; 12:26.
Perforatella 1:16,46,57; 2:23,24,32,50,57,59,60; 3:41,48,
 49; 4:20,49,53; 5:47,49,57; 6:32,43,71; 7:7,8,11-25,
 29,37,38,42,44,74,86,93,98-105,107; 8:10,14,22,26,29,
 31,32,36-40,42,49,53,65-74,76,77; 9:4-6,15,16,30,53;
 10/11:24,27,29,49,50,54,56,58,64,78; 12:33,62-64; 13:
 55,90,146,148; S/I:127-129,304,305,307,310.
Periglypta 10/11:15.
Periploma 13:20,25.
Periplomatidae 13:25.
perna /*Mytilus*/ 13:32.
Perpolita 13:147.
perpusilla /*Acicula*/ 3:29-31; 5:60; S/I:52,167.
personatum /*Isognomostoma*/ 5:58.
personatum /*Pisidium*/ 1:17,34,38; 6:12,30; 8:67,77; 9:53;
 10/11:43,76; 13:145; S/I:150,339.
perspectiva /*Architectonica*/ 10/11:12.
perspectiva /*Helix*/ 3:20.
perspectivus /*Discus*/ 1:14,46; 2:23,35,56,59,60; 3:15,18,
 20,22,25,32,41; 4:49; 6:32; 7:7,98,101-106; 8:13,52,
 67,71,72,76; 9:15,30,51; 10/11:27,28,35,47,53,77; 12:
 4; 13:146; S/I:101,262.
perversa /*Balee*/ 1:14,56; 2:56; 3:40; 7:100,106; 8:13,67,
 76,99; 9:15,44,50,55; 10/11:28; 13:94,96,111,128,140;
 S/I:93,250.
perversus /*Turbo*/ 13:111.
petitiens /*Cecilioides*/ 1:14; 3:11-14; 5:49; 7:100,106; 8:
 36,41,67,72,76; 9:16,51; 10/11:28; S/I:98,259.
petitiana /*Zachrysia*/ 13:74.
petitianus /*Microceramus*/ 4:45.
pfeifferi /*Succinea*/ 4:7.
Pfeiffericoptis 13:73.
Phalium 10/11:15.
Phasianella 10/11:15.
phaxoides /*Ensis*/ 12:70-74,81.
Phenacolimax 1:15; 3:31,32; 9:15; 10/11:28,77; S/I:105,268.
Philibertia 8:89.
philippii /*Rupestrella*/ 4:28-30.
Philopotamis 12:95.
Pholadidae 13:15,24.
Physa 1:12,42; 2:22,28,35; 4:18,28,30; 5:48; 6:12,29,36,37;
 7:36,59-64,66-68,74,98-106; 8:3,4,10,26,37-40,42,56,
 58-60,65-75; 9:4,31,53,55,77,80; 10/11:16,40,42,43,76,
 112; 12:24,88-92,97,99,100,102; 13:75,89,146; S/I:4,
 12,20,28,36,60,61,182-184.
Physella 12:39.
Physidae 12:99; 13:75.
picta /*Helix*/ 13:69.
picta /*Polymita*/ 13:71.

pictorum /Mya/ 6:29.
pictorum /Unio/ 1:17; 2:23,32; 7:75,77-80,98,99,103,107; 8:
26,37,38,40,43,57,67,69-71,73,77; 9:54,80; 10/11:42,50,
76; 12:43-45,47,48; 13:90,145; S/I:142,331.
pileare /Cymatium/ 10/11:14.
Pinctada 10/11:15.
Pineria 4:46; 13:73.
Pinna 8:21; 10/11:15.
pinteri /Idyla/ 10/11:52.
Piradus 6:11.
pirajnea /Monacha/ 4:28,32.
pirinensis /Taustins/ 8:100.
pisana /Theba/ 4:27-29,33,38; 7:36.
piscinalis /Nerita/ 6:27.
piscinalis /Valvata/ 1:11,34,38,55; 2:20,28,48,54; 4:52; 5:
21,22,47; 6:11,14,40; 7:59-61,63-65,67,68,74,98-102,
104,105; 8:10,22,25,37,38,40,43,56,58,67-69,73-75; 9:
4,30,31,54; 10/11:24,57,58,62-65,76; 13:89,91,145;
S/I:45,159.
Pisidiidae 7:93; 12:103,108,110-112,115.
Pisidium 1:17,33,34,37,38,41,57; 2:18,24,36,53,57; 3:37,41;
4:4,50-52; 5:47; 6:4,12,30,37; 7:44,75,98-101,103-105,
107; 8:8,10,14,22,26,36-40,42,53,66-74,77,102; 9:4,30,
31,53,55; 10/11:17-21,40,42,43,50,56,76,123; 12:4,7,24,
37,99,100,107-112; 13:90,145,147; S/I:4,13,20,28,37,
147-153,337-339.
Pitaria 10/11:15.
Plagiodacna 4:6.
Plagiptycha 13:73.
plana /Scorbicularia/ 3:6.
Planaxidae 10/11:86.
planellus /Oxychilus/ 4:28,31.
Planorbarius 1:12,32,34,35,37,38,42; 2:22,28,54; 4:19; 5:
48; 6:10,12-14; 7:32,59,60,63,64,66-68,74,86,98-104,
106; 8:10,12,22,26,37-40,42,56,57,59-63,65-75; 9:4,31,
53,77-80; 10/11:24,42,43,50,53-60,76; 12:24,41; 13:89,
146; S/I:61,184.
Planorbidae 2:37; 3:43; 4:57; 5:35; 6:11,45; 7:35; 12:41,42,
87,101; 13:75,90.
Planorbini 8:2.
Planorbis 1:12,32,33,35,37,38,41,42,55; 2:22,28,48,49,54;
3:3,39,43; 4:7,19,28,30,44,51,52,60; 5:23,36,46,48; 6:
10-14,29,35,37,38,40,41,44,70; 7:9,32,35,59,63,64,66,
68,74,98-106; 8:9,10,12,26,37-40,42,57,58,65-75; 9:4,
30,31,53,77,79; 10/11:24,40,42,43,50,57-60,63-65,69-73,
76; 12:24,4142; 13:32,89,146; S/I:62,186,188.
planorbis /Anisus/ 3:43.
planorbis /Helix/ 6:29.
planorbis /Planorbis/ 1:12,32,33,35,37,38,41,42,55; 2:22,
28,48,49,54; 3:39; 4:19,28,30,44,51,52; 5:23,36,48; 6:
11,12,14,35,37,38,40,41,44,70; 7:32,59,63,64,66,68,74,
98-106; 8:10,12,26,37-40,42,57,58,65-75; 9:4,30,31,53,
77,79; 10/11:24,40,42,43,50,57-60,63-65,69-71,73,76;
12:24,41,42; 13:89,146; S/I:62,186.
planospira /Helicigona/ 1:16,46; 2:23,24,32,34; 4:27,33; 9:
4,15,55,58,74; 12:8,25; S/I:136,318.

planospirum /Chilostome/ 12:25.
Planostemma 13:73.
Plathystimulus 2:18; 10/11:88,93.
Platyla 1:12.
Platytheba 8:97.
Plecotrema 13:72.
Pleisiophysa 12:99,100.
pleistocaenica /Ferrissia/ 10/11:76; 12:7,9,10.
Pleurodiscus 4:28-30.
Pleuroploca 10/11:15.
Pleurostemma 13:73.
plic... /Melanoides/ 12:94.
plic... /Stenomelania/ 12:94.
plicata /Laciniaria/ 1:14,56; 2:24,30,35,60; 3:31,32; 4:19,
49; 5:49,54,57,60; 7:7,93,98,100-102,104,106; 8:13,36,
39,40,42,49,52,67,76; 9:6,15,30,43,52; 10/11:28,34,48,
52,53,55,77; 12:4,64; 13:94,96,109-111,124,139,146;
S/I:92,246.
plicata /Nerita/ 10/11:14.
plicata /Pupa/ 13:109.
Plicatula 10/11:15.
plicatula /Iphigena/ 1:14,46; 5:52,57; 6:57-65; 10/11:34;
13:148.
plicatula /Macrogastre/ 7:105,106; 9:15,41,52,55; 10/11:28,
49,53,77; 13:94,98,104-106,121,137,146; S/I:89,243.
plicatula /Pupa/ 13:106.
Plicuteria 8:98.
pliocenica /Emmericia/ 4:7.
Poecilocoptis 13:73.
poeyana /Pomacea/ 13:75.
Poeycoptis 13:73.
Poiretia 4:28,30,31; 9:71.
Polinices 10/11:15.
polinskii /Faustina/ 8:100.
polinskii /Helicigona/ 10/11:52.
Polita 13:45,51.
polita /Acicula/ 1:12; 2:28; 5:53,56,59,61; 7:103-105; 8:69,
75; 9:5,6,15,30,31,50; 10/11:26,27,34,45,76; 13:145,
148; S/I:52,166.
polita /Nerita/ 10/11:14.
Polydentes 4:46; 13:73,74,76.
Polygyra 13:72.
Polygyridae 13:72.
Polymita 4:46; 13:69-71, 73-77.
polymorpha /Dreissena/ 1:17; 6:36; 7:59,63,64,68,99,104,107;
8:8,33,40,42,57,67,69,71,74,77; 9:51,79; 10/11:24,47,
58,59; 12:24,43-48; 13:90; S/I:145,335.
polymorphus /Mytilus/ 6:29.
Pomacea 4:45; 13:75.
pomatia /Helix/ 1:17,42,46,57; 2:23,32,48,50,57; 3:33,41,50,
51; 4:14,53,62; 5:49,60,62; 6:2,13,32,38,39; 7:7,8,75,
86,93,94,98-104,107; 8:5,10,14,26,28,36-40,42,44,53,65-
75,77; 9:4-6,15,30,31,52; 10/11:24,29,48,53,78; 12:20,
24,33,63,64; 13:39,79,88,146; S/I:140,327.
Pomatias 1:5,11,42; 2:20,28,34; 4:28-30; 7:86; 8:9,10; 9:15,
55,58; 10/11:56,76; 13:38,145; S/I:47,160,161.

Pomatiasidae 13:70-72.
pompilius /Nautilus/ 10/11:14.
ponderosa /Oliva/ 10/11:15.
Ponsadenia 8:97.
Pontalmyra 4:6.
pontica /Rapana/ 4:39-41.
porcellana /Septaria/ 12:93,94.
Potamididae 12:92,94,95.
Potamopyrgus 6:73-75; 7:105; 13:23,24; 13:75,89-92; S/I:4,
12,20,28,36,141,331.
pouzolzi /Campylaea/ 7:86.
Praticolella 13:72.
Presasina 13:73.
preslii /Chilostoma/ 7:86.
prevostiana /Nerita/ 6:27.
prevostianus /Theodoxus/ 1:11,50; 4:52; 8:22; 10/11:76; 12:
26,123; 13:145; S/I:42,154.
Prévostianus /Theodoxus/ 12:26.
Priotrochatella 13:70,72.
procera /Clausilia/ 13:112.
Propustularia 10/11:10.
Proserpina 4:45; 13:72.
Prososthenia 10/11:76; 12:7.
protensa /Eopolita/ 7:69,70.
Pseudalinda 1:14; 3:29,30,33; 4:49; 5:53,54,57; 9:44; 10/11:
54,56; 13:94,111; S/I:94,251.
Pseudanodonta 1:17; 2:23; 7:77-80; 8:67,70,73,75,77; 9:53;
12:43-47; 13:90; S/I:144,335.
Pseudobalea 13:72.
pseudocellata /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
Pseudofusulus 13:93,94,96,103,119,135.
pseudolima /Cardium/ 10/11:12.
pseudosphaerium /Pisidium/ 1:17; 6:30; 9:4; 10/11:40,43;
S/I:151,339.
pseudosubstriata /Vertigo/ 10/11:77; 12:7.
Pseudosubulina 13:72.
Pseudosuccinea 1:12; 2:51; 6:11,13.
Pseudotrichia 8:98.
Pteradacna 4:6.
Pteria 8:21; 10/11:15.
pterophora /Pteradacna/ 4:6.
Pterygia 10/11:15.
pulchella /Vallonia/ 1:13,56; 2:22,30,46,47,49,55,59; 3:12,
30,32,40; 4:13,19,48,52,62; 5:56; 6:32,39,40,71; 7:7,
74,93,94,98-106; 8:13,26,36-40,43,52,65-74,76; 9:15,
25,30,48,54; 10/11:24,28,34,51,56,58,60,62,77; 12:4,
24,31,33,34,64; 13:146,147; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,83,224,
227.
pulchella /Valvata/ 1:11,42; 6:11,28; 7:102,105; 8:10; 9:
54,55; 10/11:24,76; 13:145; S/I:46,160.
pulchellum /Pisidium/ 1:17,34,38; 2:18.
pulchra /Lithophaga/ 13:12.
pulligera /Neritina/ 12:93,94.
pullus /Nassarius/ 10/11:14.
pumila /Clausilia/ 1:14; 2:22,36; 3:37,40; 4:19,49,52; 6:32;
7:7,44,100,102-104,106; 8:13,40,41,52,70-73,76,99; 9:5,

6, 15, 30, 42, 51; 10/11:28, 34, 46, 55, 77; 12:64; 13:94, 97,
107-109, 122, 138, 146; S/I: 92, 245.

pumilum /Opeas/ 1:14; 2:51; 7:95; 8:26; S/I: 97, 258.

punctata /Codakia/ 10/11:14.

punctiferum /Pisidium/ 12:99, 100.

Punctinae 3:15.

punctulata /Nereina/ 12:93, 94, 100.

punctulata /Naritina/ 12:88-91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 100.

Punctum 1:14, 56; 2:23, 30, 56, 60; 3:15, 22, 24, 30, 32, 41; 4:19,
49; 5:59, 61; 6:71; 7:7, 44, 93, 98-101, 103-106; 8:13, 26,
36, 38, 40, 42, 52, 66, 68-74, 76; 9:6, 15, 25, 30, 48, 53; 10/11:
28, 34, 50, 54, 77; 12:4, 33, 62-64; 13:55, 146; S/I: 99, 260.

puniceus /Clanculus/ 10/11:14.

Pupa 1:22, 24; 2:7, 10, 11, 17; 12:28, 36; 13:104, 106, 109.

pupa /Chondrula/ 4:27-30; 12:117.

pupa /Puperita/ 12:88, 90, 91, 94, 96, 97, 100.

Puperita 12:88, 90, 91, 94-97, 100.

Pupilla 1:13, 55; 2:22, 30, 46, 48, 55, 59; 3:12, 29, 31, 32, 40; 4:
13, 19, 51, 52; 5:23, 52, 56; 6:37, 71; 7:74, 93, 94, 99-101,
103-106; 8:13, 26, 36-40, 42, 52, 66-74, 76, 99; 9:15, 30, 31,
53; 10/11:24, 27, 28, 32, 34, 50, 54, 56, 77, 115; 12:4, 8, 24, 33,
62; 13:146; S/I: 79, 80, 220, 222, 223.

Pupillacea 3:2.

Pupillidae 10/11:119; 13:73.

Pupisoma 13:73.

Pupoidea 13:73.

pura /Aegopinella/ 1:15; 2:32; 3:32, 37, 41; 4:22, 49; 5:57, 60;
6:32, 71; 7:7, 11-25, 28, 43, 44, 102, 104, 107; 8:13, 69, 70, 76;
9:15, 30, 50; 10/11:27, 28, 35, 46, 52, 54, 78; 12:64; 13:43,
44, 48-52, 146, 148; S/I: 109, 275.

pura /Helix/ 13:43, 44.

Purpura 4:40.

pusilla /Vertigo/ 1:13, 19-21, 55; 2:54, 59; 3:31, 39; 4:48; 5:
49, 59; 6:32; 7:99, 101, 104-106; 8:13, 67, 69, 70, 72, 75; 9:
5, 6, 16, 30, 48, 54; 10/11:27, 34, 51, 77; 12:4; 13:146; S/I:
74, 210.

pustulatus /Haliothis/ 10/11:14.

putris /Luccinea/ 1:14, 42, 56; 2:22, 30, 49; 4:19; 5:57; 7:7,
74, 93, 98, 99, 101-106; 8:2, 10, 13, 26, 38-40, 42, 65-68, 70, 71,
73, 74, 76; 9:4, 15, 30, 31, 54; 10/11:24, 28, 50, 54, 77; 12:21,
24, 64; 13:146; S/I: 96, 252.

Pychnoptychia 13:73.

pygmaea /Helix/ 3:15.

pygmaea /Melanopsis/ 4:5, 6, 9.

pygmaea /Pupa/ 1:24.

pygmaea /Vertigo/ 1:13, 20, 24, 25, 55; 2:22, 30, 55, 59; 3:11, 31,
40; 4:19, 53; 5:56; 6:71; 7:44, 93, 98, 100, 101, 103-106; 8:
13, 26, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43, 52, 65-75; 9:15, 30, 54; 10/11:27, 34,
51, 54, 77; 12:4, 64; 13:146; S/I: 75, 213.

pygmaeum /Punctum/ 1:14, 56; 2:23, 30, 56, 60; 3:15, 22, 24, 30, 32,
41; 4:19, 49; 5:59, 61; 6:71; 7:7, 44, 93, 99-101, 103-106;
8:13, 26, 36, 38, 40, 42, 52, 66, 68-74, 76; 9:6, 15, 25, 30, 48, 53;
10/11:28, 34, 50, 54, 77; 12:4, 33, 62-64; 13:55, 146; S/I:
99, 260.

pyramidata /Trochoidea/ 4:28-31, 38.

Pyramidella 10/11:15.

Pyramidellidae 8:90.
Pyramidula 1:13; 2:59; 3:30,31; 5:47,56,59; 7:105,106; 8:70,
75,88; 9:15; 10/11:27,34,50,52,54,56,77; 12:36; 13:146;
S/I:71,205.
Pyrene 10/11:15.
Pyrgophorus 12:88-92,95,97,99,100.
Pyrgula 4:6.
quercinus /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.
radiata /*Gundlachia*/ 12:88,90-92,97,99-101.
radiatula /*Perpolite*/ 13:147.
Radix 1:12,36,38,41,55; 2:22; 4:51,52; 6:37; 7:59-65,67,68,
86; 8:22; 10/11:16,67; 12:28.
radula /*Neritopsis*/ 3:35,36.
ramosus /*Chicoreus*/ 10/11:14.
Ramsdenia 13:72.
ranojevici /*Vestia*/ 10/11:52.
Rapana 4:39-43.
rastellum /*Tellina*/ 10/11:15.
Rectoleacina 13:72.
reflexa /*Chama*/ 10/11:14.
repentina /*Cochlicopa*/ 12:49.
ressmanni /*Aegopinella*/ 1:15; 2:23,32; 3:48; 7:7,11-25,28,
103-105,107; 8:39,41,71-74,76; 9:4,15,30,31,50; 10/11:
46,78; 12:63,64; 13:43,44,48-51,53,55,146; S/I:110,279.
Ressmanni /*Hyalina*/ 13:51.
reticulata /*Hinia*/ 9:28.
reticulatum /*Agriolimax*/ 10/11:88,91,102.
reticulatum /*Deroferas*/ 1:15; 2:18,32,60; 5:53,57; 7:104,
105,107; 8:14,26,39,42,47,67-72,74,76; 9:4,15,30,31,
51; 10/11:29,83-91,102; 12:20,21; 13:39; S/I:4,13,20,
28,36,123,292.
Retinella 13:45,51,54,72.
Rhytidopoma 13:72.
Rhytidothyra 13:72.
rhomboidea /*Congeria*/ 4:5-9,11.
rhomboideum /*Sphaerium*/ 12:107-111.
Rhomboidia 4:6,10.
rhynchaena /*Lutraria*/ 10/11:14.
ricinus /*Drupe*/ 10/11:14.
Riedelius 1:15,57; 4:61; 5:58.
riparius /*Gyraulus*/ 5:23; 10/11:76; 12:8; 13:146.
rivicola /*Cycles*/ 6:30.
rivicola /*Sphaerium*/ 1:17; 2:24; 6:3; 7:7,99,104,107; 8:40,
42,69-71,77; 9:53; 10/11:24,76; 12:24; 13:145; S/I:146,
337.
rivulare /*Pomatias*/ 9:15; 10/11:56; S/I:47,160.
rivularis /*Ferrissia*/ 12:116.
rizzae /*Monacha*/ 4:28,29,31,32,38.
Rocellaria 13:25.
rodnae /*Deroferas*/ 1:16; 2:18; 9:16; 10/11:29,88,89,93,104;
S/I:123,292.
rodnae /*Plathystimulus*/ 10/11:88,93,104.
rollei /*Ensis*/ 12:70,71,73,74,81.
rolphi /*Macrogastera*/ 13:106.

romanicum /Deroceras/ 1:15; 2:18.
rositai /Iberus/ 13:9.
rossmaessleri /Helicigona/ 5:53,57.
rostrata /Trapezium/ 10/11:15.
rotundata /Helix/ 3:19.
rotundatus /Discus/ 1:14; 2:30; 3:15,18,19,23-25; 4:49; 5:
49; 6:71; 7:7,104,106; 8:22,26,36,39,42,66,67,73,76; 9:
5,15,30,51,55; 10/11:27,53,77; 12:4,64; 13:55,146,148;
S/I:100,262.
rubens /Bithynia/ 4:28,30.
rubida /Meritilia/ 12:94,100.
rubiginosa /Perforatella/ 1:16,57; 2:23,32,50,57; 3:41,48;
4:20; 5:47,49; 6:43,71; 7:74,93,98-105,107; 8:10,14,26,
36-39,42,65-74,76; 9:15,30,53; 10/11:24,29,50,54,58,64,
78; 12:33,64; 13:90,146; S/I:128,305.
rubiginosa /Pseudotrichia/ 8:98.
ruderata /Helix/ 3:18.
ruderatus /Discus/ 1:14; 3:15,18,23,24; 9:6,15; 10/11:24,28,
34,47,53,77; 13:146,148; S/I:100,262.
rudis /Littorina/ 13:32.
rufa /Cypraeacassis/ 10/11:14.
rufa /Daudebardia/ 1:15,57; 2:23,32,56,60; 3:41; 4:49; 5:53,
57; 7:7,99-101,104,105,107; 8:13,26,39,41,53,67,72,76;
9:15,30,48,51; 10/11:28,35,47,53,78; 12:4,64,123; 13:
146; S/I:114,286.
rufoapicatus /Hemistrochus/ 4:46.
rufus /Arion/ 7:89,91; 8:99.
rugicollis /Bulgarica/ 9:46,65,66; 10/11:55; 13:94,97,115,
130,143.
rugicollis /Clausilia/ 13:115.
rugicollis /Laciniaria/ 8:99.
rugosa /Tellina/ 10/11:15.
rugosum /Vexillum/ 10/11:15.
Rumina 4:27-31; 7:86; 12:117; 13:72.
Rupestrella 4:28-30.
rupestris /Pyramidula/ 1:13; 2:59; 3:30,31; 5:47,56,59; 7:
105,106; 8:70,75,80; 9:15; 10/11:27,34,50,52,54,56,77;
13:146; S/I:71,205.
rupestris /Rupestrella/ 4:28,30.
rustica /Tandonia/ 10/11:83,89,96,108.
rusticus /Milax/ 1:15; 7:7,90,92,104,107; 9:15; S/I:115,287.
Ruthenica 1:14,51; 3:30,33,37,40; 4:48,52; 5:57,60; 7:102,
106; 9:6,16,23,40; 10/11:28,34,50,54,56,77; 12:4; 13:
94,98,103,119,134,146,148; S/I:88,242.
sacraecoronae /Gastrocopta/ 10/11:77; 12:7,9,10.
Sadleriana 1:12; 9:68; 10/11:76,79-85,115; 12:3,4,51-59; 13:
59,60,62,145; S/I:4,12,20,28,36,50,163.
Sagdidae 13:73,76.
Sagracoptis 13:73.
Saraphia 12:29.
saxatilis /Littorina/ 3:1.
scabra /Thiara/ 12:93-95.
scabriuscula /Marmorana/ 4:27,33,38.
scalaris /Rupestrella/ 4:30.
scamnata /Villosa/ 13:75.

schlechti /*Clausilia*/ 5:63.
schmacheri /*Segmentina*/ 6:13.
schmidti /*Limnocardium*/ 4:5,6,8,9.
scholtzi /*Marstoniopsis*/ 13:146.
schrammi /*Biomphalaria*/ 12:99,100.
schumechieri /*Succinea*/ 10/11:77; 12:7.
scorpius /*Lambis*/ 10/11:14.
Scrobicularia 3:6.
secale /*Pupa*/ 2:17; 12:28.
secernenda /*Helix*/ 7:86.
Sectilumen 13:73.
securis /*Musculium*/ 12:107-112,114,115.
Segmentina 1:13,32,33,35,36,38,41,42; 2:22,28; 3:11; 4:7;
6:10,11,13,70; 7:63,74,93,99,101,102,104-106; 8:36-38,
42,57,60,65,67,69-73,75; 9:4,30,31,53,79; 10/11:43,58,
60, 77,115; 13:146; S/I:63,197.
sejuncta /*Clausilia*/ 13:108.
Semilimax 1:14; 2:23,24,36; 7:7,102-104,106; 8:40,42,65,71-
73,76; 9:15,53; 10/11:32,35,37,50,77; 12:; 13:146;
S/I:104,268.
semilimax /*Semilimax*/ 1:14; 2:23,24,36; 7:7,102-104,106;
8:40,42,65,71-73,76; 9:15,53; 10/11:50,77; S/I:104,
268.
Semitrochatella 13:72,77.
senatorius /*Chlamys*/ 10/11:14.
Septaria 12:93-95.
septemgyratus /*Anisus*/ 1:12,32,33,36,38,41,42; 2:22; 4:19,
57,58,60; 5:35-37,41-45; 6:45,49,50; 7:93,94,99-103,
106; 8:57,58,60,66,69,71,72,75; 9:4,9,10,12,50; 10/11:
23,53-60,64,76; 12:11-18; 13:89,146; S/I:63,189.
septemgyratus /*Planorbis*/ 6:29.
septemspirale /*Cochlostoma*/ 1:46.
Septifer 10/11:15.
sepultus /*Zonitoides*/ 3:8; 10/11:73; 12:7.
serbica /*Campylaea*/ 7:86.
serbica /*Dreissena*/ 4:5,6.
sericea /*Trichia*/ 3:33.
serotina /*Gastrocopta*/ 10/11:77; 12:7.
serratiliniformis /*Theodoxus*/ 1:50.
Serrula 3:5.
setigera /*Thiara*/ 12:93.
Setipellis 13:73.
Siciliaria 4:27,28,30.
sicula /*Ensis*/ 12:70,71,73,74,81.
siculus /*Oxychilus*/ 4:31.
siliqua /*Ensis*/ 8:92; 12:70-73,81.
silvaticus /*Arion*/ 7:90-92; 9:15; 10/11:28,88,90,98,110;
S/I:4,13,20,28,36,103,265.
silvaticus /*Carinaria*/ 10/11:88,98,110.
simile /*Sphaerium*/ 12:107-112.
simplex /*Codakia*/ 10/11:14.
simplex /*Lithophaga*/ 13:12.
sinensis /*Cerithium*/ 10/11:12.
singleyanus /*Helicodiscus*/ 5:49; 8:11,13,67,72,76; 9:16;
10/11:77; S/I:99,262.

Siphocypraea 10/11:10.
S. fragdia 13:75.
sobrina /*Polydentes*/ 4:46.
soleria /*Patula*/ 3:20.
solen 8:92-94; 10/11:15.
Solena 8:93.
Solenidae 8:93.
Soozia 10/11:78; 12:8.
Sooziana /*Cochlodina*/ 13:102.
soosiana /*Helicella*/ S/I:296,297.
sorella /*Vitrea*/ 8:45.
sorella /*Zonites*/ 8:45.
sparsa /*Pagoduline*/ 2:11.
Spelaeodiscus 1:13; 2:50; 3:31,32; 9:15; 10/11:26-28,56;
12:8; S/I:81,223.
spelaeus /*Cecilioides*/ 8:99.
Spengleria 13:16,19,24.
Sphaeriastrum 1:17.
Sphaeriidae 10/11:17,21; 12:1,37,99,115; 13:75.
Sphaerium 1:17,32,33,38; 2:23,24,36; 6:3,11,70; 7:7,75,99,
104,107; 8:8,10,26,37,40,42,67,69-71,73,74,77; 9:4,53,
55; 10/11:21,24,40,42,76; 12:24,107-112; 13:90,145;
S/I:145,146,336,337.
Sphaerocardium 9:27.
Sphincterochila 4:27,28,31,38; 7:69,86.
Sphyradium 1:13,55; 2:7,8.
Spiraxis 13:72.
Spirodiscus 10/11:78; 12:7-9.
spirorbis /*Anisus*/ 1:12,33,34,36-38,41,42,55; 2:22,28,46;
3:39,43,47,50; 4:19,52; 5:23,43,46; 6:12,68-70; 7:44,
74,98-106; 8:12,22,26,37,38,40,41,57,59,65-75; 9:4,30,
31,50,77,80; 10/11:23,40,42,43,46,76,80,81,112; 12:4,
33,41,42; 13:60,146; S/I:64,189.
spirorbis /*Helix*/ 6:29.
spirorbis /*Planorbis*/ 6:37.
Spirula 10/11:15.
spirula /*Spirula*/ 10/11:15.
Spisula 8:92; 9:28.
splemidulus /*Turbo*/ 10/11:15.
Spondylus 7:46; 10/11:15.
spurca /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:8.
squamosa /*Tridacna*/ 10/11:15.
stabilis /*Clausilia*/ 13:111.
stabilis /*Balea*/ 13:94,97,99,111,112,128,141.
stabilis /*Pseudalinda*/ 3:29,30,33; 5:53,57; 9:44; 10/11:54,
56; 13:94,111; S/I:94,251.
stagnalis /*Helix*/ 6:28.
stagnalis /*Lymnaea*/ 1:12,42,55; 2:22,28,54; 3:3; 4:18,52; 5:
36,37; 6:2,10-12,14; 7:32,59-61,63,64,68,74,86,98-102,
105; 8:3-5,10,25,37-40,42,56,57,59,61-63,65-75; 9:4,
30,52,76,79; 10/11:24,42,43,49,58-60,76; 12:24,123;
13:146; S/I:57,173.
stagnicola 1:12,33,37,38,41,55; 2:22; 4:30; 5:36; 6:37,42;
7:51,63,64,68; 10/11:15; 12:28.
stagnorum /*Hydrobie*/ 2:49; 6:40; 10/11:58,60.
Steatocoptis 13:73.
steeriae /*Murex*/ 7:46.

steindachneri /Caladacne/ 4:5,6,8.
stenomelania 12:93-95.
stenothyridae 12:95.
sterkia 13:73.
sterri /Pupilla/ 3:31; 8:99; 10/11:77; 12:8; S/I:80,223.
stolida /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.
straminicollis /Alopia/ 13:94,96,98,115,131.
strauchianus /Anisus/ 7:9; 10/11:76; 12:3.
steptaxidae 13:73.
striata /Helicopsis/ 1:16,42,57; 2:23,32,47-49; 4:14,51,52;
6:40; 7:74,98,99,102-105,107; 8:16,26,36,42,66-68,73,
74,76; 9:15,52; 10/11:53,62-64,73; 12:24,33,64; 13:33,
146; S/I:126,300.
striatinum /Sphaerium/ 12:107-112.
striatus /Conus/ 10/11:14.
strigella /Euomphalia/ 1:16,57; 2:32,57,60; 3:30,33,41,49;
4:20,49; 5:49,57,60; 6:13,32; 7:7,8,74,93,98-101,103,
104,107; 8:14,22,36,37,39,42,49,53,65,66,68,70-74,77;
9:4,6,15,30,31,52; 10/11:29,47,52,53,55,73; 12:33,64;
13:79,80,83,85,87,146; S/I:134,314.
Strigilecula 1:14; 5:57; 13:94,113,114.
Strigileuca 3:30,32.
striolata /Trichia/ 1:16; 7:86,87; 8:40,43; 9:16; 10/11:78;
S/I:132,312.
strobeli /Truncatellina/ 8:99.
strobilos 13:73.
strombidae 10/11:22.
strombus 10/11:15.
sturany /Deroceras/ 1:15; 2:18; 7:90,92; 8:14,26,67-69,76;
9:15,51; 10/11:83,90,101; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,121,299,
291.
sturanyi /Vitrea/ 8:99,100.
sturi /Melanopsis/ 4:6,9.
styriaca /Arianta/ 7:86.
styriaca /Trichia/ 7:12-24,26,30.
Suavitas 13:73.
subarcuata /Ensis/ 12:70,71,73,81.
subfuscus /Arion/ 1:14,46; 2:30,53; 3:50,51; 4:49; 5:57; 7:
100,105,106; 8:26,52,71,76; 9:15,56; 10/11:28,83,96,
109; 12:64; S/I:103,265.
subfuscus /Mesarion/ 10/11:83,96,109.
subglobosa /Congeria/ 4:5-7.
subrimata/Vitrea/ 1:15; 2:23,24; 4:27,31,49; 5:53,57,60,61;
7:7,105,107; 8:36,39,40,43,45,46,67,70,72,74,76,100;
9:16,54; 10/11:23,78; 12:62-64; 13:55,146; S/I:107,272.
substriata /Vertigo/ 1:20,26; 3:31; 7:43,44,100,106; 8:11,
13,69,75; 9:15,47,48; 10/11:77.
subtecta /Trichia/ 7:12-24,26,30.
subtruncata /Spisula/ 9:28.
subtruncatum /Pisidium/ 1:17,34,38; 6:30; 8:10,66,73,74,77;
9:53; 10/11:76; S/I:151,339.
subulina 13:72,76.
subulinidae 13:73.
subvitreole /Vitrea/ 8:46.
succinea 1:14,42,56; 2:22,23,30,47,49,56; 3:40,47-50; 4:3,

7, 19, 29, 31, 51, 52; 5:47, 57; 6:32, 71; 7:7, 74, 93, 94, 98-
106; 8:2, 5, 10, 13, 16, 26, 36-40, 42, 52, 55, 57, 65-74, 76, 102;
9:4, 15, 16, 30, 31, 53, 54, 73, 78; 10/11:24, 28, 50, 54, 77; 12:
4, 7, 21, 24, 26, 27, 33, 64; 13:72, 75, 90, 146; S/I:96, 97, 252,
253, 256.
succinea /*Neritilia*/ 12:88-91, 94, 96, 97, 100.
Succineidae 3:49; 10/11:118; 12:37; 13:72.
Succinella 1:14, 56.
suifunensis /*Helicorbis*/ 6:11.
sulcata /*Pyramidella*/ 10/11:15.
sulcatum /*Pomatias*/ 4:28, 30.
sulcosa /*Tapes*/ 10/11:15.
sulfurosa /*Helix*/ 13:69.
sulphurosa /*Polymita*/ 13:71.
Sunetta 10/11:15.
supinum /*Pisidium*/ 1:17; 6:30; 8:67, 73, 77; 10/11:76; 13:145;
S/I:152, 339.
surinamensis /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:7-10.
surinamensis /*Propustularia*/ 10/11:10.
sylvaticus /*Limax*/ 3:50, 51.
Syncera 12:95; 13:75.
syracusana /*Muticaria*/ 4:28-30, 38.

Szépi /*Retinella*/ 13:51.
szepii /*Aegopinella*/ 13:51.
szepii /*Polita*/ 13:51.
szontaghi /*Melanooides*/ 4:53-55.
sztolcmani /*Helicigona*/ 10/11:52.

Taheitia 13:72.
talpa /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
Tanalis 12:93, 95.
Tandonia 10/11:88-90, 96, 108, 109; 13:39.
Tapes 10/11:15.
Tarabakataja 8:97.
Tarebia 12:94.
tataensis /*Belgrandia*/ 10/11:76; 12:7, 9, 10.
Tectarius 13:74.
Tectus 10/11:15.
tehuelcha /*Solen*/ 8:93.
Tellina 3:5; 6:30. 8:92; 10/11:15; 13:27-32.
Tellinidae 13:32.
tenellus /*Limax*/ 1:15; 3:50, 51; 7:101, 107; 8:14, 66, 69, 76;
9:15, 52; 10/11:29; S/I:119, 289.
tenellus /*Malacolimax*/ 10/11:88, 90, 93, 105.
Teneria 13:73.
tentaculata /*Bithynia*/ 1:12, 32-34, 36, 38, 41, 42; 2:20, 28, 49,
54; 4:18, 51-53; 5:21-23, 25, 36, 37, 47; 6:10, 13, 14, 39, 41,
43, 70; 7:31, 32, 59, 60, 63-65, 67, 68, 74, 98-105; 8:10, 12,
22, 25, 37-40, 41, 56-58, 65-70, 72-75; 9:4, 30, 31, 51, 76, 78,
79; 10/11:23, 42, 43, 46, 57-60, 64, 65, 76; 12:23; 13:89, 91,
145; S/I:50, 163.
tentaculata /*Helix*/ 6:28.
tenuilabris /*Vallonia*/ 6:71; 10/11:32, 34, 37, 77; 12:7.
tenuilineatum /*Pisidium*/ 1:17; 6:30; 9:30, 53; 10/11:123;
S/I:152, 339.

tenuis /*Alopia*/ 3:32; 10/11:55.
tenuis /*Gyraulus*/ 4:5,7.
tenuis /*Tellina*/ 13:27,32.
Tenuistemma 13:73.
Terebra 10/11:15.
Terebralia 10/11:15; 12:95.
Teredina 13:15.
Teredinidae 13:11,14,15,20,22-25.
Teredo 13:14,15,24,25.
tesellata /*Tonna*/ 7:46.
tesselate /*Nerita*/ 12:88,90,91,94,96,97,99.
tessulatus /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.
Testacella 9:71.
Tetrentodon 13:73,74.
textile /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.
textilina /*Oliva*/ 10/11:15.
textilis /*Nerita*/ 10/11:14.
Thais 10/11:15.
Thatcheria 7:46.
Theba 4:27-29,32,33,38; 7:86.
Theodoxus 1:11,42,50; 2:20,25,28,48; 4:6,8,52; 6:36,41,43;
7:99,100,102-105; 8:22,38,40,43,66,67,69,73,75; 9:54,
73; 10/11:24,58,61,63,64,76; 12:4,24,26,27,123; 13:75,
89-91,145; S/I:42,43,154,155.
thessalonica /*Bulgarica*/ 10/11:51.
Thiara 12:93-95.
Thiaridae 12:92-95.
thomasiana /*Rapana*/ 4:39,40,42,43.
Thysanophora 13:73.
Tibia 10/11:15.
tigrina /*Oliva*/ 10/11:15.
tigris /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.
Tomelasmus 13:73.
Tomostele 13:73.
Tonna 7:46; 10/11:15.
Tornatina 8:89.
Torrecottis 4:46; 13:73.
Torrella 13:72.
torulosa /*Melanoides*/ 12:93,94.
torulosa /*strenomelania*/ 12:93,94.
Tralia 13:72.
translucidus /*Ortizius*/ 7:95,96.
translucidus /*Oxychilus*/ 7:95,96; 8:26,27,33,34,67,76.
transsilvanica /*Acicula*/ 5:59-61.
transsilvenica /*Clausilia*/ 13:101.
transsylvanica /*Cochlodina*/ 3:32.
transsylvanica /*Hygromia*/ 1:16,57; 3:30,33,41; 4:57; 5:49,
60; 6:32; 8:14,69,77; 9:15,23; 10/11:29,48,78; S/I:
130,311.
transsylvanica /*Paladilhia*/ 3:29,31.
transsylvanica /*Ruthenica*/ 3:33.
transsylvanica /*Vitrea*/ 3:32; 5:60; 10/11:56; S/I:107,272.
transversalis /*Theodoxus*/ 1:11,42; 2:28; 7:99,100,102,104,
105; 8:38,43,67,75; 10/11:24,58,61,76; 12:24; 13:145;
S/I:42,154.
transversum /*Musculium*/ 12:110,111.

Trapezium 10/11:15.
trapezium /Pleuroploca/ 10/11:15.
Triangularia 4:6,10.
triangularis /Congeria/ 4:6; 8:17-19.
triaria /Spelaeodiscus/ 1:13; 3:31,32; 9:15; 10/11:26,28;
12:8; S/I:81,223.
triarius /Spelaeodiscus/ 10/11:56.
Trichia 1:16,46,57; 2:23,24,32,34-36,57,60; 3:30,33,37,41;
4:20; 5:47,50,53,57,60; 6:2,31,32,71; 7:7,11-24,26,29,
30,37,38,42,74,86,87,93,98-105,107; 8:11,14,26,38-40,
43,53,65-74,77,99; 9:6,15,16,30,31,54,55; 10/11:24,26,
29,35,50,54,56,78; 12:20,24,33,63,64,123; 13:90,146;
S/I:131-134,312,314.
Trichotropidae 10/11:86.
Tridacna 8:21; 10/11:15.
tridens /Chondrule/ 1:13,42,56; 2:22,30,47,48,55; 3:32,40;
4:13,19,52,62; 5:56,62; 6:37,41,71; 7:6,7,47,50,54-56,
74,94,98-106; 8:13,16,22,26,37,40,41,52,65-74,76,88;
9:16,30,31,51; 10/11:23,28,34,46,51,52,55,58,62,77,125,
126,129,131-134; 12:18,24,33,62; 13:146; S/I:84,231.
tridentata /Apaphia/ 12:29.
tridentatum /Garychium/ 1:12,55; 2:22,28,54; 3:31,39; 4:48;
5:59; 6:32; 7:7,44,101,103,105; 8:12,25,36,39,41,52,66,
67,69,71-75; 9:6,16,30,48,51; 10/11:27,46,52,76; 12:29,
33,63,64; 13:55,146; S/I:56,170.
Trilamellaxis 13:73.
trinodis /Spelaeodiscus/ 3:31,32.
triplicate /Pupilla/ 1:13; 2:22,30,55,59; 3:32; 4:13,52; 5:
52,56; 7:99,101,104,106; 8:36,42,74,76; 9:15,30,53;
10/11:28,32,34,54,56,77; 12:33; 13:146; S/I:80,222.
tristis /Puperita/ 12:88,90,91,94,96,97,100.
tritonis /Charonia/ 10/11:14.
trivolvis /Helisoma/ 7:35,36,101,106; 8:67,75.
trivolvis /Planorbis/ 7:35.
trizona /Helicigona/ 9:3; 10/11:52.
Trochidae 12:91.
Trochoidea 4:28-31,38; 8:82; 12:117.
trochoides /Trochoidea/ 4:23,31.
Trochus 10/11:15.
Troschelviana 13:72,77.
Troschelvindex 13:72.
truncata /Lambis/ 10/11:14.
truncata /Mya/ 3:5,6.
Truncatella 13:72,75.
Truncatellidae 13:70,72.
Truncatellina 1:13,42,55; 2:22,30,54,59; 3:29-31,39; 4:13,
19,48; 5:49,56,59; 6:71; 7:7,93,94,98-106; 8:13,26,36-
38,40,43,52,65-75,99; 9:15,16,25,30,31,48,54; 10/11:
24,27,34,50,54,77; 12:3-6,8,31,33,34,64; 13:146; S/I:
72,73,206,208,209.
truncatula /Galba/ 1:33,37,38,41; 2:22; 6:70; 7:68.
truncatula /Lymnaea/ 1:12,42,55; 2:28,54; 3:11,39; 4:18,48;
5:48; 6:11,13; 7:33,44,74,93,98,100-105; 8:12,25,36-40,
42,52,56,61,66-75; 9:30,31,52; 10/11:16,42,43,49,52,
76; 12:4,24,64; 13:146-148; S/I:58,176.

truncatum /Buccinum/ 6:28.
truncatus /Bulinus/ 13:63,67,68.
truncatus /Solen/ 8:93.
trunculus /Donax/ 3:5; 9:27.
tuberculata /Melania/ 4:53,54; 6:12.
tuberculata /Melanoides/ 2:17,18; 3:8; 4:15,16,51-56; 5:71-
73; 10/11:74,76; 12:8,90,92,93,96,100; S/I:54,168.
tuberculata /Nerita/ 6:28.
tuberosa /Oliva/ 10/11:14.
Tudorina 13:72.
tulipa /Modiolus/ 10/11:14.
tumida /Macrogastera/ 10/11:53; 13:106.
tumidus /Unio/ 1:8,17; 2:23,32; 5:8; 6:29; 7:75,77-80,99,
107; 8:22,23,38,40,43,57,65,70-72,75,77; 9:4,54; 10/11:
42,76; 12:43-45,47,48; 13:90,145; S/I:142,332.
turbanellus /Vasum/ 10/11:15.
Turbo 6:28; 10/11:15; 13:102,110,111.
turcicum /Agriolimax/ 10/11:88,92,103.
turcicum /Deroceras/ 10/11:88,89,92,100,103.
turgida /Clausilia/ 13:112.
turgida /Laciniaria/ 9:5,6.
turgida /Nucula/ 13:32.
turgida /Pseudalinda/ 1:14; 4:49; 5:53,54,57.
turgida /Vestis/ 7:100,102,106; 9:16,44; 10/11:26-28,51,54,
56,77; 13:94,97,112,129,142; S/I:95,251.
turricula /Lymnaea/ 6:13; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,176.
turricula /Stagnicola/ 1:38.
turriculatum /Cochlostome/ 4:27,28,30.
Turritella 6:51,53,54.

Ugama 8:97.
umbrosa /Perforatella/ 1:16; 2:23,24,32; 7:93,102,103,107;
8:37-40,42,66,71,73,74,77; 9:4,16,53; 10/11:50,78;
S/I:129,310.
umbrosa /Urticicola/ 8:98.
undata /Nerita/ 10/11:14.
undata /Thais/ 10/11:15.
undatum /Buccinum/ 9:28.
undosus /Cantharus/ 10/11:12.
undulata /Graciliaria/ 10/11:55; 13:93,94,96,99,102,119,134.
ungulacaprae /Congeria/ 2:35; 4:5-9,11; 8:17-19.
Uncinicoptis 13:73.
unidentata /Trichia/ 1:16,57; 2:36,59,60; 3:37,41; 5:47,53,
57; 6:32; 7:12-24,26,30,98,99,107; 8:14,40,43,67,77;
9:16; 10/11:29,35,50,54,78; 12:123; 13:146; S/I:131,
312.
unifasciata /Candidula/ 1:16; 6:13; S/I:125,296.
Unio 1:8,17; 2:23,32,34,58; 4:4; 5:8; 6:29; 7:75,77-80,98,
99,103,107; 8:5,8,17-19,21-23,26,37,38,40,43,57,65,67,
69-73,75,77; 9:4,30,31,54,74,80; 10/11:24,42,50,76;
12:43-48; 13:90,145; S/I:142,143,331-333.
Unionidae 7:77,80,81; 8:8; 10/11:16; 12:43,48; 13:75.
Urocoptidae 13:35,73,74,76,77.
Urticicola 1:16; 8:98.
ussuriensis /Viviparus/ 6:12.
Ustronia 13:72,77.

Vittina 12:94.
vaginiferus /Brechites/ 13:21,22.
valentiana /Lehmannia/ 2:17,18; S/I:120,290.
vallei /Cypraea/ 10/11:8.
Vallonia 1:13,43,56; 2:22,30,46,47,49,55,59; 3:12,30,32,40;
4:13,19,48,52,62; 5:23,49,56,59; 6:32,39,40,71; 7:7,
74,93,94,98,100-106; 8:13,22,26,36-40,43,46,52,65-74,
76,85; 9:15,25,30,31,48,54; 10/11:24,28,32,34,37,50-52,
54,56,58,60,62,77,119; 12:3-8,24,31,33,34,64; 13:146,
147; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,83,224,227.
Valloniidae 10/11:119.
Valvata: 1:11,32-35,37,38,41,42,55; 2:20,28,48,54; 4:6,51-
53; 5:21-23,36,37,47; 6:11,14,27,28,40,41,70; 7:59-61,
63-65,67,68,74,98-102,104,105; 8:10,22,25,37-40,43,56,
58,66-69,71-75; 9:4,30,31,54,55,78; 10/11:16,24,40,42,
43,57,58,62-65,76; 12:24; 13:89,91,145,148; S/I:45,46,
158-160.
Valvatidae 2:37,42,43; 12:41,42; 13:91.
varia /Chlamys/ 9:27.
variabile /Pisidium/ 12:107-112.
varians /Clausilia/ 13:103.
varians /Pseudofusulus/ 13:93,94,96,103,119,135.
Varicella 4:46; 13:72.
variegata /Cardita/ 10/11:12.
variegata /Neritina/ 12:94.
variegata /Phasianella/ 10/11:15.
variegata /Vittina/ 12:94.
Vasum 10/11:15.
vectensis /Unio/ 9:74.
venerabilis /Mastus/ 10/11:56,77; 12:8.
venosa /Purpura/ 4:40.
venosa /Rapana/ 4:40-42.
ventricosa /Arca/ 10/11:12.
ventricosa /Bithynia/ 7:33.
ventricosa /Iphigena/ 1:14,46,56; 2:22,24; 3:37,40; 4:49;
5:52,57; 6:32; 7:11-25,29.
ventricosa /Lymnaea/ 6:11; 7:33.
ventricosa /Macrogastra/ 7:7,98,100,103,104,106; 8:13,52,67,
69,76; 9:15,40,52; 10/11:26,28,49,53,77; 12:63,64; 13:
55,94,98,104,119,135,146; S/I:89,242.
ventricosa /Paludina/ 7:33.
ventricosa /Pupa/ 13:104.
Venus 8:21,92.
venus /Turritella/ 6:51,53,54.
venusta/Helix/ 13:69.
venusta /Polymita/ 13:71.
vermiculata /Eobania/ 4:27-30,33; 7:86; 8:9,10,74,77; 12:
117.
vermiformis /Boettgerilla/ 8:48.
Veronicella 13:70,73,76.
Veronicellidae 13:73.
versicolor /Polymita/ 4:46.
vertesi /Helicigona/ 10/11:78; 12:7,9,10.
verticillus /Aegopis/ 1:15,43,46; 2,23,24,32,34; 7:7,86,103,
104,107; 8:39,41; 9:15,50; 10/11:46,78; 12:63,64; 13:
55,146; S/I:109,275.

Vertiginidae 1:19; 10/11:119.
Vertigo 1:13, 19-22, 24-26, 55; 2:22, 30, 54, 55, 59; 3:11, 31, 39, 40; 4:19, 48, 53; 5:48, 49, 56, 59, 61; 6:32, 71; 7:43-45, 93, 98-101, 103-106; 8:11, 13, 26, 27, 36, 37, 40, 43, 52, 65-76; 9: 5, 6, 15, 16, 30, 31, 47, 48, 54; 10/11:26, 27, 34, 51, 54, 77; 12: 4, 7, 8, 40, 63, 64; 13:73, 76, 146; S/I:73-76, 210-214.
Vertilla 1:13, 20.
Vestia 1:14; 7:100, 102, 106; 9:16, 44; 10/11:26-28, 51, 52, 54, 77, 13:94, 97, 112, 128, 129, 141, 142, 148; S/I:95, 251, 252.
vetusta /Bulgarica/ 1:14; 3:33; 5:60; 9:4, 15, 30, 31, 45, 46, 51; 10/11:28, 55; 13:94, 97, 111, 113, 114, 129, 142, 146; S/I:4, 13, 20, 28, 36, 94, 251.
vetusta /Clausilia/ 13:113.
vetusta /Lacinaria/ 2:22.
vetusta /Strigilecula/ 13:94, 113.
Vexillum 10/11:15.
vexillum /Atrina/ 10/11:12.
vexillum /Conus/ 10/11:14.
Viana 13:70, 72, 77.
vibex /Phalium/ 10/11:15.
vicina /Perforatella/ 1:16; 3:49; 4:49; 5:47; 8:22, 21, 77; 9:16; 10/11:29, 50, 54, 56, 78; 13:146; S/I:129, 310.
Vidovicia 7:86.
Villosa 13:75.
vindobonensis /Cepaea/ 1:16, 42, 57; 2:23, 32, 47, 48, 57, 60; 3: 33, 41, 49, 50; 4:14, 50, 62; 5:58, 60, 62; 6:36, 38, 42; 7:7, 8, 74, 86, 93, 98-104, 107; 8:14-16, 22, 26, 28, 36-41, 44, 53, 65-76, 77, 98; 9:3, 4, 15, 30, 31, 51; 10/11:23, 29, 46, 51, 52, 55, 78; 12:20, 21, 24, 31, 33, 34, 63, 64, 123; 13:146; S/I: 138, 320.
violacezens /Glycymeris/ 9:27.
violaceus /Conus/ 10/11:14.
virgata /Cernuella/ 4:27-31, 38; 7:86; 12:117.
virgata /papillifera/ 4:27-30, 38.
virgata /Tellina/ 10/11:15.
virginea /Neritina/ 12:90, 91, 94-97, 99.
virginea /Vitta/ 12:94, 95, 99.
virgo /Conus/ 10/11:14.
viridana /Pseudalinda/ 10/11:56.
viridans /Eupera/ 12:99, 100.
Vitreia 1:15, 56; 2:23, 24, 32, 56, 60; 3:30, 32, 41; 4:27, 31, 49, 52; 5:49, 53, 57, 58, 60, 61; 6:32, 71; 7:7, 43, 44, 99, 100, 102-105, 107; 8:13, 36, 39, 40, 43, 45, 46, 53, 66, 67, 69-74, 76, 99, 100; 9:4, 6, 15, 16, 25, 30, 31, 54; 10/11:24, 28, 35, 51, 54, 56, 78; 12:4, 27, 34, 36, 62-64; 13:55, 146, 147; S/I:106-108, 271-273.
Vitrina 1:14, 42, 56; 2:23, 30, 56, 60; 3:30, 32, 41, 50, 51; 4:14, 19, 49; 5:53, 57, 59; 6:32; 7:44, 74, 93, 94, 99-106; 8:13, 26, 28, 36, 38-40, 43, 52, 65-74, 76; 9:15, 30, 54; 10/11:28, 35, 51, 54, 56, 77; 12:4, 8, 24, 31, 34, 64; 13:146; S/I:104, 265.
Vitrinidae 10/11:116, 118.
Vitta 12:94, 95, 99.
vittatus /Donax/ 9:27.
vittatus /Liguus/ 13:73.
vittellus /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.

Vittina 12:95.
Vivipara 6:27; 9:74.
Viviparidae 5:27; 7:6; 13:75.
Viviparus 1:11,33,34,36 38,41,42; 2:20,28,54; 4:18,52; 5:
27,29-33; 6:11,12,36,37; 7:59,60,63-65,68,74,98-103,
105; 8:2,10,25,37-40,43,56,60,65-75; 9:3,4,30,31,54,
55,58,78-80; 10/11:24,42,43,51,58,60,61,63,76; 12:7,
10,24,40; 13:33,76,89,90,145; S/I:44,155,157.
viviparus /Viviparus/ 1:33; 13:89,90.
vladica /Helix/ 7:86.
Volegalea 7:46.
Volutidae 10/11:22.
Volvidens 13:73.
vortex /Aniesus/ 1:12,34,38,42; 2:28; 4:19; 6:14; 7:59,60,
63,64,68,74,98-103,105,106; 8:10,26,37-40,41,57,59,60,
63,65,67-70,72-75; 9:9,11,12,30,50; 10/11:23,42,58,63,
76; 12:18,41; 13:89,146; S/I:64,192.
vortex /Helix/ 6:29.
vorticulus /Anisus/ 1:12,37,38,41; 2:22; 4:52; 5:42,48; 7:
68,100,103,104,106; 8:9,10,38-41,67,69,73-75; 9:50;
10/11:40,42,43,76; 12:42; 13:146; S/I:65,192.
vorticulus /Planorbis/ 6:29.
vratzatika /Laciniaria/ 10/11:52.
vulgaris /Pinctada/ 10/11:15.
vulgata /Patella/ 9:28.
vulpeculum /Vexillum/ 10/11:15.

waltoniensis /Ensis/ 12:70-72,74,81.
wardiana /Volegalea/ 7:46.
Watsonula 6:29.
wauteri /Ferrissia/ 1:12.
wautieri /Ferrissia/ 7:101,102,106; 8:26,67-69,71,75; 9:30,
52; 10/11:112; S/I:69,199.
wautieri /Watsonula/ 6:29.
westerlundi /Cochlostoma/ 4:28-30.
Wrightudora 13:72.

Xenopoma 13:72.
Xenopomooides 13:72.
Xerolauta 4:31.
Xerophila 4:31.
Xerotricha 4:31.
Xylophaga 13:25.
Xylophaginae 13:15.

Zachrysia 13:73,74,76,77.
zagrabiente /Limnocardium/ 4:4,8,9.
zebra /Cypraea/ 10/11:8.
Zebrina 1:13,49,56; 2:30,56,60; 3:7,40; 4:14; 5:53,56; 7:74,
86,98-106; 8:39,43,52,65-68,70,72,74,76; 9:15,25,30,55;
10/11:28,51; 12:34; 13:146; S/I:86,237.
ziegleri /Herilla/ 13:93,94,96,98,99,115,130.
zilchi /Vitrea/ 8:46.
Zonites 8:45.
Zonitidae 3:49; 4:27,61; 5:58; 7:95,96; 8:27,34,46,51,88,
100; 9:26; 10/11:35; 12:36; 13:43,54,72.

Zonitinae 4:23; 5:58; 7:27; 13:43,54.
Zonitoides 1:15,56; 2:23,30,48,56; 3:8,12,41; 4:20,49,52;
5:53,57; 7:44,74,93-95,8-105,107; 8:10,13,22,26,27,37-
40,43,53,65-74,76; 9:4,15,30,31,55; 10/11:24,28,51,54,
56,78; 12:7,24,34,63,64; 13:72,90,146; S/I:105,106,
268,271.

zsigmondyi /Viviparus/ 10/11:76; 12:7,10.

6. Szerzőnévjegyzék

- Abbott,R.T. 8:98; 10/11:7,8,10,86.
Ábrahám,A. 12:50.
Abraszewska-Kowalczyk,A. 10/11:5.
Abuladze,K.I. 6:15.
Ács,E. 8:68.
Ádám,L. 5:20,26; 8:71; 10/11:93,95,98,99.
Adams,A. 13:41.
Adams,Ch.B. 13:69.
Adams,H. 13:41.
Adeiounmi,C.O. 13:68. /ld. Adewonmi,C.O. 13:63./
Adewonmi,C.O. 13:63. /ld. Adeiounmi,C.O. 13:68./
Adorján,... 8:67.
Agassiz,J.-L.-R. 10/11:113.
Agócsy,P. 1:43; 10/11:91,93-99; 13:94,102,144.
Aguayo,C.G. 10/11:7,8,10; 13:69,76,77.
Aichinger,E. 5:70; 6:66; 7:27.
Akramovszkij,N.N. 8:98.
Albers,J.Ch. 10/11:113; 13:41.
Aldrich,T.H. 10/11:113.
Alexandrowicz,S.W. 13:147,149.
Aller,R.C. 13:16,25.
Almási,E. 10/11:5.
Alonso,M.R. 13:1,9,10.
Altena,C.O. van Regteren 4:41; 10/11:114.
Alzona,C. 4:33.
Amin,M.A. 13:63,68.
Ancey,C.-M.-F. 9:33.
Andó,M. 1:40.
André,J. 13:39,40.
Andrikovics,S. 10/11:39.
Andrusov,N.I. 4:10,11.
Anker,A. 10/11:73.
Ansel,A.D. 13:15,25,27,31,32.
Ant,H. 9:13,22; 10/11:25-27,30; 13:83,88.
Antal,A. 9:76,80.
Antal,G. 2:53; 4:47.
Apley,M.L. 12:115.
Aradas,A. 4:32.
Arango y Molina,R. 10/11:7; 13:69,76.
Arany,S. 6:67,72.
Arrecgross,J. 8:89.
Aeształos,I. 7:67.

B. Ádám, G. S/I:8,16,24,32,40.
Bába, K. 1:8,31,40; 2:1,2,7,26; 3:1,3,15,27,47; 5:1,44,51,
55,58,61; 6:2; 7:5,6,67,109; 8:1,2; 9:1,2,13,14,16,17,
22,68,69; 10/11:3-6,25,30,96; 12:49,50,62,63,67,68;
13:41,43,78,79,81,88,92,93; S/I:III.3,8,12,16,19,24,
27,32,35,39.
Bába, K./ifj./ 5:1.
Babós, I. 13:79,80,88.
Babos, M. 10/11:97-99.
Bachmayer, F. 8:17,20.
Bachseitz, H. 3:5.
Backhuys, W. 3:2; 8:100.
Bacsák, G. 1:8.
Bakalár, S-né 10/11:43.
Baker, H.B. 13:76.
Balázsz, É. 12:43,48.
Báldi, T. 6:51,52,54.
Balikó, A. 10/11:98.
Balogh, A. 6:73.
Balogh, J. 8:58,64; 9:75,80; 10/11:25,30,39; 12:68.
Balogh, K. 5:9,15; 12:3,6.
Balogh, M. 10/11:43.
Bancsi, M./=Bancsiné, Tóth M./ 8:1; 10/11:3,5; S/I:3,8,12,
16,19,24,27,32,36,40.
Ban Ez, E.A. 13:68.
Banner, J. 5:6.
Bannister, W.H. 13:25.
Baranyai, I. 4:3,12.
Barash, A. 4:41.
Baráth, Z. 13:88.
Barcza, I. 13:41.
Bárd, M-né 10/11:11,15.
Barnett, P.R.O. 13:32.
Barta, I. 12:48.
Bartai, A. 12:27.
Bartha, Á. 8:1,2,27,65; 9:3; 10/11:5,94.
Bartha, F. 1:49,51; 4:3-5,7,10,11,58,60; 7:9,10.
Barthel, K.W. 13:12,25.
Bartók, B. 9:27,28.
Bartók, B./ifj./ 9:27.
Bartolomé, J.M.F.de 13:1,9.
Bartsch, P. 13:35,38,69,77.
Bayne, B.L. 13:27,30,32.
Bayne, C.J. 13:32.
Beamish, R.J. 12:103,115.
Beau, M. 10/11:8,10.
Beck, R.H. 12:104,115.
Békési, L-né 13:43.
Beldie, A.D. 3:34.
Bellardi, L. 8:45.
Bene, F. 12:26.
Benedeczky, I. 6:2.
Benjamin, M.E. 12:115.
Berényi, J. 8:2.
Béres, ... 8:70.
Berg, C.O. 7:36.

Bermudez y Hernández, P.J. 13:69.
Berner, L. 6:73, 74; 13:90, 91.
Bertrand, M. 13:5, 9.
Bielz, E.A. 9:24.
Biguet, F. 10/11:119.
Binder, E. 2:42, 43.
Binder, H. 8:17, 20.
Binney, W.G. 10/11:121.
Bischof, I. 2:34.
Blanc, H. 9:36.
Bland, Th. 10/11:121; 12:35; 13:35.
Blas, B.L. 13:68.
Bodó, S. 9:68.
Bodoy, A. 13:32.
Boeckel, W. 13:43, 54.
Boeters, H.D. 13:92.
Boettger, C.R. 13:1, 10.
Boettger, O. 12:117, 122; 13:35-38.
Bogdán, E. 9:80.
Boggild, O.B. 7:77, 81; 8:8.
Bognár, F. 8:1; 9:61, 64.
Bogsch, L. 5:9, 15; 7:56.
Bollinger, G. 10/11:121; 12:39.
Bondeson, P. 6:74.
Borhidi, A. 9:17, 22.
Boris, ... 8:70.
Born, I.E. von 13:69.
Borro, P. 10/11:10.
Boss, K.J. 13:11, 25, 69, 76, 77.
Botka, J. 9:3; 10/11:3, 5; 13:43, 78, 93.
Botoseneanu, L. 2:43.
Bourguignat, J.-R. 3:13, 14; 8:83, 97; 9:33, 34; 10/11:122.
Brabenec, J. 7:67.
Braga, J.C. 13:5, 10.
Brancsik, K. 1:4.
Brand, A.R. 13:27, 30, 32.
Brauer, A. 12:46, 48.
Brohmer, P. 5:26, 58; 7:88; 13:42, 144.
Bromley, R.G. 13:12, 16, 25.
Brusina, S. 2:37, 43.
Bucquoy, E. 8:92, 95.
Büdel, J. 9:14, 22.
Buhalia, ... 8:71.
Bujpál, P. 9:3; 10/11:3; 13:78.
Bulla, B. 5:26.
Burch, R.D. 7:110.
Buresch, I. 9:82.
Burján, A. 8:1, 65; 9:3.
Burky, A.J. 12:109, 115, 116; 13:28, 32.
Burla, H. 9:75, 80.
Butot, L.J.M. 6:75; 8:96.
Büttner, K. 9:33.
Bytienski-Salz, H. 7:70.

- Calcaro, P. 12:122.
 Calow, P. 13:27, 32.
 Cameron, R.A.D. 9:68; 12:49, 68, 124; 13:41, 58, 144.
 Campbell, A.C. 8:101.
 Carefoot, T.C. 13:32.
 Carter, J.G. 13:16, 22, 23, 25.
 Catalano, D.M. 12:115.
 Cepická, A. 8:89.
 Cesari, P. 4:12.
 Charpentier, J. de 8:81; 10/11:119.
 Chmmitz, J.H. 8:81, 91, 95; 10/11:10.
 Chen-Yan 13:63, 68.
 Chevallier, H. 9:13, 22.
 Chukchin, V.D. 4:39, 42.
 Clarke, A.H. 10/11:16.
 Claus, C. 7:81.
 Clench, W.J. 13:69, 77.
 Clessin, S. 5:63; 7:37, 38, 42, 88; 8:82; 10/11:121; 13:37, 41,
 51, 54.
 Cobos, A. 13:1, 7, 10.
 Colbeau, J.-A.-J. 9:34.
 Combes, C. 12:98, 102.
 Conci, C. 3:2.
 Conroy, N. 12:103, 115.
 Coomans, H.E. 4:40; 10/11:8, 10.
 Croizat, L. 12:101.
 Crosse, A.H. 4:40; 10/11:8, 10; 13:77.
 Crosse, H. 10/11:8, 10; 13:77.
 Cs. Sebestyén, K. 5:6.
 Csák, ... 7:98.
 Csányi, ... 8:67, 70.
 Csepreginé, Meznerics I. 12:60.
 Csiki, E. 1:53, 54, 58; 3:40, 42; 5:51, 52, 56, 58; 13:41.
 Csintalan, A. 13:78.
 Csizmazia, Gy. 3:49, 50.
 Csongor, Gy. 5:3, 8.
 Cuvier, G.-L.-Ch.-F.-D. 10/11:114.
 Czajlik, P. 10/11:94.
 Czögler, A. 5:3.
 Czögler, K. 5:3-5; 7:81; 12:35.

 Daffalla, A.A. 13:63, 68.
 Dall, W.H. 13:35.
 Damjanov, Sz.T. 8:99.
 Dance, S.P. 9:67; 10/11:12, 86.
 Dancza, J. 9:5, 6.
 Danin, Z. 4:41.
 Dankó, I. 3:50.
 Darwin, Ch. 10/11:114, 119.
 Dautzenberg, Ph. 8:95; 13:36, 38.
 Davies, S.M. 10/11:89, 100.
 Davis, J.P. 13:27, 28, 32.
 De Cristofori, G. 3:2.
 Degner, E. 4:32, 33.
 Delamare Deboutteville, C. 2:43.
 De Lattin, D. 9:13.
 Delplanque, A. 12:87, 98, 102.

Dely, O. 10/11:98.
Dénes, Gy. 3:10.
Dévai, Gy. 5:1.
De Vlieger, T.A. 3:3.
Dillon, P.J. 12:104, 115.
Dobó, F. 7:76.
Dollfus, G. 8:95.
Domokos, T. 4:57, 61; 5:1, 35, 45, 46; 6:45, 50, 73; 7:5, 6, 36,
47, 56, 77, 82, 101, 104; 8:1, 2, 5, 8, 70, 72; 9:3, 9, 12; 10/11:
3, 5, 6, 125-127, 134; 12:11, 12, 17, 18; 13:43, 78, 89-91, 93.
Dövényi, Z. 7:51, 56.
Draparnaud, J.-Ph.-R. 8:82, 83; 10/11:115, 119; 13:39, 41.
Drapkin, E.J. 4:39, 42.
Dreifuss, R. 12:87, 101.
Drimmer, L. 8:1, 47, 65, 67, 73; 9:3, 4; 10/11:3, 5, 91, 92, 94-99;
12:19; 13:39, 43, 93.
Dudich, E. 3:12; 9:71.
Dunker, R.W. 9:34; 12:35.
Dupuy, D. 13:36.
Dybowski, B.I. 8:82.
Dyk, V. 8:21, 23.

Edelényi, B. 6:15; 7:34.
Edlauer, Ae. 10/11:114.
Eggler, J. 5:70; 6:66; 7:27.
Ehrmann, P. 2:8, 9, 15; 3:10; 5:26, 58; 6:8, 15; 7:34, 88; 9:33,
40, 46, 68; 12:19, 22; 13:41, 42, 113, 144.
El-Amin, S.M. 13:63, 68.
El-Emam, M.A. 13:63, 66-68.
Ellenberg, H. 9:14, 22; 10/11:27, 30.
Ellis, A.E. 9:68.
Emerson, W.K. 7:36; 10/11:7, 8, 10.
Endrődy, S. 7:99.
Engel, ... 8:82.
Entz, G. 2:19, 25; 9:71.
Erdélyi, L. 3:1, 3; 5:1.
Erőss, Z. 2:7; 3:15; 5:1; 7:5, 97, 99, 100, 108; 8:1, 2, 47, 49,
54, 65, 70; 9:47, 48; 10/11:91-95, 97-99; 13:43, 93.
Esu, D. 4:55, 56.
Evans, D. 12:115.

Fagot, P. 10/11:122.
Fajcsák, J. 8:70.
Falkner, G. 13:92.
Falkner, M. 13:92.
Taufer, W. 8:96.
Fekete, G. 13:88.
Felföldy, L. 10/11:39.
Fényes, J. 10/11:3, 4.
Ferenc, M. 6:67, 72.
Ferenczi, I. 4:3, 11.
Férussac, J.B.L. d'Audebard de 10/11:119.
Finály, H. 12:27.
Fischer, P.-H. 13:36, 38.
Fischer-Piette, E. 4:39, 42.
Fitzinger, L.J.F.J. 12:36.

Flasar, I. 2:17,18; 7:45; 9:69; 13:40.
Flasarová, M. 2:17.
Fleming, J. 10/11:115.
Flippance, L.A. 12:104,106-109,115.
Flügel, H. 5:69,70.
Földi, ... 7:98.
Forcart, L. 3:16,18,21; 4:23,32,34; 5:58; 7:27; 10/11:119;
13:43-45,51,54.
Frank, Ch. 5:63,67,70; 6:57,66; 7:11,12,27; 13:92.
Franz, H. 5:70; 6:66; 7:27.
Frauenfeld, G. Ritter von 10/11:115.
Frech', M. 2:35; 8:67.
Fretter, V. 8:89.
Frey, R.W. 5:9,12,15.
Frömming, E. 1:34,37,40; 3:13,14,49-51; 5:34; 7:58,60,61,67,
68; 8:59,64,99; 9:80; 13:36,38,43,54,79,87,88.
Füköh, L. 5:1,17,26; 7:5,6; 8:1,65,70,85,88; 9:3,5,6,8,68;
10/11:3-5,31,32,37; 12:3,6,60; 13:78,145,146.
Fürjes, I. 9:46,65; 10/11:5,93,96,99,100; 12:34; 13:43,54,
78.

Gaál, I. 8:49,51.
Gábor, R. 12:60.
Gaillard, J.M. 3:1; 7:110; 9:2.
Gál, E. 9:4.
Garcia, V. 13:1,5,10.
Garcia San Nicolas, E. 13:1,10.
Gasull, L. 4:15,16.
Gebhardt, A. 1:7,9,21,25; 4:17; 5:47; 10/11:90-99; 12:68;
13:93; S/I:2,3,10,12,18,19,26,27,34,36.
Geczó, ... 7:99.
Géczy, M. 10/11:96.
Oégöl, G. 10/11:92,97.
Geissert, F. 12:11.
Geoffroy, E.L. 10/11:119.
Gere, G. 13:79,87,88.
Gerencsér, L. 5:1,27,34; 7:5,6; 8:1,2; 9:3.
Germain, L. 13:41.
Geyer, D. 7:88; 8:82.
Ghisotti, F. 3:3; 4:40-42; 8:95.
Gillat, P. 13:68. /Id. Gillot, P. 13:63./
Gillet, S. 4:9,11.
Gillot, P. 13:63. /Id. Gillat, P. 13:68./
Girod, A. 7:109.
Girotti, O. 4:55,56; 6:5,8.
Gittenberger, E. 2:17,18; 3:2; 8:96; 12:124.
Giusti, F. 3:3; 7:109; 13:40.
Glavic, V. 9:14,22.
Gmelin, J.F. 13:69.
Godan, D. 9:69.
Goedatius, J. 13:41.
Gohar, H.A.F. 13:11,25.
Golarits, M. 10/11:5.
Goldfuss, O. 8:82.
Golikov, A.N. 4:39,42.
Golvan, Y. 12:87,98,102.

Goodwin-Austen, H.H. 12:36.
Goreau, N.I. 13:25.
Goreau, T.F. 13:12, 13, 24, 25.
Gould, A.A. 13:69.
Graham, A. 8:89.
Grateloup, J.-B.-P.-S. de 3:36; 10/11:115.
Gray, J.E. 10/11:10; 12:28.
Gredler, V.M. 12:39; 13:37.
Green, R.H. 12:104, 115.
Gretillat, S. 12:87, 101.
Grossu, A.V. 3:1, 27, 30, 33, 34; 4:39-42; 5:37, 41, 45; 8:89;
13:144.
Gualtieri, N. 13:39, 41.
Gude, G.P.L.K. 10/11:122.
Gundlach, J. 13:69.
Györkösý, A. 12:27.
Gyulai, I. 9:16; 10/11:3, 4, 45.

Haas, F. 8:17, 20.
Habe, T. 4:40, 42.
Hahn, I. 2:7; 3:15; 8:1, 65-67, 74; 10/11:95; S/I:3, 8, 12, 16,
19, 24, 27, 32, 35, 40.
Halaváts, Gy. 6:3, 4, 8.
Hall, A. 7:81; 8:8.
Hámori, S-né 8:70, 71; 10/11:90, 92, 93, 95, 98, 99.
Hantos, I. 8:50.
Hantzschel, W. 5:9, 15.
Harman, W.N. 7:36.
Harrison, A.D. 12:89, 91, 92, 101, 102.
Hartmann, J.D.W. 10/11:119.
Harvey, H.H. 12:104, 108, 115.
Hashiguchi, J. 13:68. /ld. Hashiguchi/
Hashiguchi, J. 13:68. /ld. Hashiguchi/
Haszman, D. 8:67.
Hawley, K. 12:103, 115.
Hazay, Gy. 9:62, 69.
Heard, W.H. 10/11:17, 20, 21.
Heath, J. S/I:8, 16, 24, 32, 40.
Heezen, B.C. 5:9, 11, 15.
Heidermanns, C. 8:59.
Held, F. 13:92.
Henderson, J.B. 13:69.
Henrard, J.Th. 9:34.
Heppel, D. 12:1.
Herman, O. 1:4.
Harold, H. 7:83.
Herrmannsen, A.N. 2:17.
Hesse, P. 4:32, 34; 7:37, 39, 42; 9:35; 10/11:25, 30, 115; 13:41.
Hinton, A. 10/11:22.
Hir, J. 10/11:32.
Hirase, Sh. 12:36.
Hirase, Y. 12:36.
Hohorst, W. 9:69.
Hollister, C.D. 5:9, 11, 15.
Holló, F. 6:15.
Holló, Gy. 10/11:95.
Holme, N.A. 8:91, 95.

Hornbach, D.J. 12:115.
Hornung, E. 5:45; 12:50.
Horst, R. 10/11:8,10.
Hortobágyi, T. 7:67.
Horváth, ... 13:88.
Horváth, A. 1:7,40; 3:43,46; 5:26,35,45; 6:21,67,72; 7:67;
8:49,51; 12:41,42,50; S/I:3,12,19,27,35.
Horváth, E. 7:5,6,8.
Horváth, I. 9:14,22.
Horvátovich, S. 1:43; 10/11:92-94,97-99.
Hubendick, B. 8:89.
Hudec, V. 4:23,58; 5:51,52,56,58; 7:67; 12:49; 13:54.
Humboldt, A. 10/11:113.

Ibanez, M. 13:1,9,10.
Ignácz, E. 10/11:4.
Igriczi, Zs. 3:50.
Ihering, H. von 8:83.
Iliescu, M. 4:39,42.
Ill, M. 10/11:5.
Imbrie, J. 5:16.
Ingram, W.M. 10/11:8,10.
Iredale, T. 8:83.
Isom, B.G. 6:6,8.
Ito, M. 13:68.
Ivanov, A.J. 4:39,40,42,43.

J.-Komlódi, M. 8:88.
Jablonkay, J. 4:47.
Jaccarini, V. 13:12,25.
Jackiewicz, M. 8:99.
Jacobson, M.K. 7:36; 13:69,73,76,77.
Jacquin, J.P. 13:1,10.
Jaeckel, S.G.A. 3:7,10,34; 5:58; 6:3,8,16; 9:13,68; 12:19,
22; 13:42.
Jaeckel, S.H. 7:88; 8:89.
Jager, J.C. 8:4.
Jakab, G. 12:43,48.
Jakucs, L. 9:5,6.
Jakucs, P. 10/11:26; 13:88.
Jámbor, Á. 5:12,15.
Jan, G. 3:2.
Janisch, M. 6:15; 7:34.
Jankovich, I. 4:58,60.
Jánossy, D. 9:6,8.
Janssen, A.W. 8:91,95.
Janus, H. 7:88; 12:46,48.
Járó, Z. 13:88.
Jaume, M.L. 10/11:7,8,10; 13:69,71,72,76,77.
Jeffreys, J.G. 8:95; 13:36,38.
Jeffries, D.S. 12:115.
Jiang Fn Xiang 13:68.
Jimenez, A.P. 13:10.
Johnson, Ch.W. 10/11:116.
Johnson, L.G. 13:32.
Joosse, J. 7:110.

Jousseau, F. 10/11:8,10.
József főherceg 1:4.
Jung, P. 7:110.
Jungbluth, J.H. 6:1; 12:49,68,124; 13:41,58,144.
Jungen, H. 8:45.

Kádár, L. 1:51.
Kaiser, E.W. 6:74.
Kakukk, M. 8:68.
Kalina, ... 8:66.
Kamrás, L. 13:78.
Károlyi, Á. 1:10,19; 2:19,25; 7:103; 9:49.
Kárpáti, ... 8:70.
Kárpáti, I. 13:88.
Kárpáti, V. 13:88.
Karsai, J. 9:4.
Kasemura, S. 13:68.
Kaszab, Z. 7:110; 8:71; 9:16,22.
Kecskeméti, T. 13:78.
Keller, W. 12:103,115.
Kelly, J.M. 12:104,115.
Kennedy, W.J. 7:81; 8:8.
Kerecsényi, E. S/I:8,16,24,32,40.
Kerney, M.P. 9:68; 12:49,68,124; 13:40,41,58,144; S/I:8,16,
24,32,40.
Keve, A. 2:35,45,46; 3:47; 7:98,99; 8:38,39; 9:49; 12:82;
13:33,34.
Keve, A./ifj./ 13:34.
Kiauta, B. 6:75.
Kilburn, R.N. 13:19,25.
Kilias, R. 4:45.
Killian, W. 13:5,9.
Király, I. 2:27,34; 7:104; 8:37,38; 13:88.
Kiss, A. 10/11:97.
Kiss, E. 7:97,108; 8:1,65,66,68,81,84; 9:3,33,36,37,46,66;
10/11:5,45,49,90,91,93,95-97,113,120,121,124; 12:34,
35,40; 13:34,35,38,39,41,78,93,144.
Kiss, I. 6:2,68,72.
Kiss, J.B. 2:45,50; 6:35,44; 10/11:57,65,66.
Kiss, S. 10/11:95.
Kiss, Tamás 7:5,8.
Kiss, Tibor 8:15,16.
Kleb, B. 4:3,11.
Kleciak, B. 9:34.
Kleemann, K.H. 13:12,25.
Kleiner, A. /ld. Keve, A./
Kleiner, Gy. 13:34.
Klemm, W. 2:11,15; 5:63,67,69,70; 6:57,66; 7:11,12,27; 13:
58,105,144.
Kneditz, C. 3:51.
Kobelt, W. 4:31; 7:38,42; 9:35; 10/11:118; 13:36.
Kobulej, T. 6:15; 7:34.
Kocylowsky, ... 6:15.
Kofoed, L.H. 13:32.
Kőhogyi, E. 8:38,39.
Kokas, J. 9:14,22.
Kolozs, B. 8:39.

Kordos, L. 7:5; 8:85, 88; 9:5-8; 13:78.
Kormos, T. 3:7, 8, 10; 4:53, 54; 5:26, 42, 45; 6:3, 4, 8; 9:73, 74;
10/11:39, 40, 43.
Körnig, G. 10/11:25, 27, 30.
Kornis, K. 1:4.
Kőrössy, L. 4:2.
Korpásné, Hódi M. 5:12, 15.
Kósa, ... 8:67.
Kósa, G. 8:27.
Kotelnyikov, G.A. 6:15.
Kotlán, S. 6:15; 7:34.
Kovács, Gy. 1:19; 2:11, 19; 3:27; 4:61, 62; 5:35, 44, 45, 58, 59,
61, 62; 6:50, 67, 72; 7:5-7, 35, 36, 56, 97-102, 104, 105, 108;
8:1, 49, 51, 65, 67-73; 9:3, 26, 46, 48; 10/11:3, 4, 39, 40, 44,
87, 90, 92-96, 98, 112; 12:40, 50, 63, 68; 13:43, 90, 91, 93;
S/I:III, 3, 8, 12, 16, 19, 24, 27, 32, 35, 40.
Kovács, J. 10/11:79, 85.
Kovács, N. 13:88.
Kovács, S. 7:46.
Kövér, ... 10/11:96.
Krakatitza, T.F. 4:40, 43.
Kramer, J.R. 12:115.
Kreglinger, C. 13:41.
Krejci-Graf, K. 5:11, 16.
Kretzoi, M. 6:3, 5, 8; 9:6.
Kriskó, T. 10/11:91, 93-96, 98.
Krolopp, E. 1:6, 47-49, 51, 52; 2:2, 26; 3:1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12; 4:44,
51, 53, 55, 56; 5:1, 26; 6:3-5, 7, 8, 21, 26, 73; 7:1, 2, 5, 6, 9,
10, 82, 109; 8:1, 2, 21-24, 65, 71, 72, 85, 88, 89, 102; 9:3, 5, 6,
8, 14, 26, 68, 73, 74; 10/11:5, 31, 32, 38, 75, 78; 12:3, 7, 10,
19, 22, 60, 124, 125; 13:41, 78, 145, 146; S/I:III, 8, 16, 24,
32, 40.
Kroupa, O. 9:82.
Kühnelt, W. 10/11:25, 30.
Kuiper, J.G.J. 10/11:40; 12:41, 42, 108, 115.
Küster, H.C. 10/11:116, 121.
Kutassy, E. 8:17, 20.
Kwiatkowski, R.E. 12:103, 108, 115.

Laczkóné 8:12.
Lafrance, C. 12:103, 115.
Lamarck, J.B.P. 13:69.
Lambiotte, M. 8:89.
Láng, S. 1:53, 58; 3:37, 42; 4:17.
Lányi, Gy. 6:15; 8:3, 4.
Lao Ai-Na 13:68.
Lawson, A.K. 7:69, 70.
Leeél-Óssy, S. 9:5, 8.
Legányi, F. 8:68-70; 12:60; 13:78.
Lellák, J. 8:89.
Letourneux, A.-H. 8:97.
Leveque, C. 12:87, 98, 101.
Lewinski, J. 13:147, 149.
Leydig, F. 7:77, 81.
Licharev, I.M. /ld. Likhaerev, I.M./
Likharev, I.M. 8:98, 99; 9:40, 46, 69; 13:144.
Lindholm, W.A. 9:40; 13:36, 38, 43, 45, 54.

Linné,C. 8:83,91; 10/11:116,117; 12:25; 13:69.
Lisicky,M.J. 7:89,92.
Lister,M. 13:39,41.
Lichtfield,J.T. 13:66,68.
Lloyd,M. 9:76,80.
López Alcantára,A. 13:1,8,10.
Lovassy,S. 3:51.
Lozek,V. 3:7,10,12,14; 5:37,41,45,51,53,56,58; 7:89,92;
8:85,88; 9:5,8,14,40,44,46; 10/11:32,37; 12:9,10,17,
18,41,42; 13:44,45,54,113,144,147-149.
Lucas,A. 6:75.
Lucas,D.H. 12:104,115.
Lueger,J.P. 10/11:38.
Lundelius,E.L. 2:43.
Lupu,D. 4:39,40,42.

Maassen,W.J.M. 7:37-39,42.
Mabille,J. 9:34.
Macha,S. 7:86.
Mackie,G.L. 10/11:17,20,21; 12:103,104,106-109,115,116.
Mahunka,S. 8:70; 10/11:92,94.
Major,F. 5:49.
Major,I. 10/11:1,2.
Majoros,G. 8:1,65-68,73,75; 9:3,46; 10/11:3,5,69,73,87,
90-99; 13:78.
Makay,P. 10/11:96.
Malm,A.W. 10/11:117.
Mangum,C.P. 13:28,32.
Marcus,E.B.-R. 8:89.
Marinescu,F. 4:8-11.
Narosi,S. 5:26.
Maróti,I. 10/11:90,92.
Marshall,N.F. 13:11,12,25.
Martens,C.E. von 8:82; 9:34; 13:38.
Martini,F.H.W. 8:81; 10/11:10,119.
Martius,... 10/11:113.
Kasse,H. 13:32.
Máté,Z. 13:88.
Matskási,I. 7:34.
Matskássy,J. 5:8.
Maurer,W. 7:27.
Maurin,V. 5:69,70.
Maximea,M.C.C. 12:101.
Mazé,H. 12:87,101.
McFee,W.W. 12:104,115.
McKillip,W.B. 12:89,101,102.
McMahon,R.F. 13:27,28,32.
Meadows,R.J. 12:116.
Megyeri,J. 3:51.
Meier,T. 8:45.
Meier-Brook,C. 9:12; 10/11:17,18,21; 12:11.
Merényi,L. 4:17,20; 5:1; 6:9,16; 7:5,31,34,97,100,104,108;
8:1,3,4,11,12,14,65,69; 9:64; 10/11:3-5,90,91,93-99;
12:31,125; 13:78; S/I:III,3,8,12,16,19,24,27,32,35,40.
Mesa,R. 13:72,77.
Mészáros,É. 4:45.

Mészáros, F. 10/11:95, 98.
Mészáros, Z. 4:45.
Meyer, J. 13:40.
Micallef, H. 13:25.
Michaud, A.L.G. 8:83.
Michaut, P. 6:75.
Miegel, H. 7:67.
Mienis, H.K. 3:35; 4:39; 7:69, 70; 8:33, 34; 12:117, 122.
Mikszáth, Gy. 1:53, 54, 58; 2:53; 8:49, 51.
Milankovic, M. 1:7, 8.
Milera, J.M. 13:71.
Miller, R.C. 13:15, 25.
Millet, P.-A. 10/11:122.
Mirnov, O.G. 4:39.
Mironov, O.G. 4:43.
Mizzaro, M. 12:101.
Moellendorff, O.F. von 10/11:118.
Molnár, B. 6:21.
Molnár, K. 6:15.
Moloney, G. 13:32.
Montagna, L. 3:2.
Monterosato, T. 12:117, 122.
Moor, B. 12:42.
Moore, R.C. 5:15.
Móra, F. 5:5, 6.
Móra-Czabalay, L. 6:2.
Mörch, O.A.L. 10/11:8, 10.
Morelet, P.-M.-A. 12:37; 13:69, 71.
Morlin, F. 12:2.
Morton, B.S. 7:110; 13:11, 12, 15-26.
Morton, J.E. 13:77.
Morva, J. 10/11:95.
Mosolygó, L. 7:51, 56.
Moss, J. 12:115.
Mousson, A. 8:45, 46.
Mucsi, M. 1:40; 12:50.
Müller, A.M. 5:9, 16.
Müller, O.F. 8:83; 10/11:119; 12:29, 37; 13:69.
Myaczynski, ... 6:15.

Nagy, ... 8:65, 68, 69, 74; 10/11:97.
Nagy, D. 10/11:46, 49-51.
Nagy, G. 6:73; 8:12.
Nagy, Gy. 8:2.
Nagy, J. 2:34; 8:39.
Nagy, J.-né 5:1.
Nair, N.B. 13:15, 25.
Negrea, A. 13:73, 77.
Negus, C.L. 12:104, 115.
Nelson, G. 12:101, 102.
Nelson, W. 9:36.
Nemec, J. 7:87.
Nemeséri, L. 6:15.
Németh, ... 10/11:94, 95.
Németh, L. 7:5, 97-99, 104, 105, 108; 8:1, 65, 67; 9:3; 10/11:3, 5, 23, 24, 67, 68, 91, 93, 94, 97; 12:19, 23, 24; 13:43, 78, 90, 91, 93.

Nendes, M.M. 13:68.
Neplaz, M. 12:101.
Neumann, Y. 13:25.
Nevill, G. 13:37, 38.
Newell, N.D. 5:16.
Newell, R.C. 13:27, 30-32.
Nicholls, J. 8:101; 9:67.
Nielsen, C. 13:12, 25.
Nilsson, S. 10/11:122.
Noll, C.F. 10/11:117.
Nordsieck, F. 4:39, 40, 43; 8:89, 91, 95; 9:27, 28.
Nordsieck, H. 4:27; 7:88; 8:96; 9:65; 12:117, 119, 122; 13:
93, 101, 103, 107, 144; S/I:245.
Noszky, J. 12:60.
Nyári, K. 8:1; 9:3; 10/11:5.
Nyilas, A. 3:43.

Oberling, J.J. 7:77.
Odhner, N.H. 10/11:17, 21; 12:37.
Odievre, M. 1:50, 52.
O'Donald, P. 7:70.
Ohba, S. 13:63.
Oken 9:64.
Økland, F.J. 10/11:117.
Økland, J. 7:67; 12:108, 115.
Økland, K.A. 12:108, 115.
Old, W.E. 10/11:7, 8.
Oliver, A.P.H. 9:67.
Orbán, I. 10/11:92.
Orbigny, A.d' 10/11:8, 10; 13:69.
Osman, N.S. 13:63, 68.
Otto, E. 13:69.
Ottó, L. 8:1, 9, 10, 65, 73-75; 10/11:92, 95, 96, 99; 13:43, 93.

Paasch, A. 10/11:118.
Paetel, F. 9:34.
Paget, O.E. 3:53; 7:110; 8:2, 96; 10/11:3.
Pálfy, D. 3:11, 13, 14.
Pálfia, Zs. 10/11:96.
Pálfy, M. 4:3, 12.
Palmer, C.P. 8:90.
Palmer, T.J. 13:11, 25.
Palotás, ... 10/11:94.
Pápai Pariz, F. 12:26-28.
Papp, A. 2:37, 43.
Papp, J. 8:69; 10/11:95.
Papp, L. 10/11:96.
Papp, S. 13:33.
Parászka, L. 7:71, 76, 97, 99, 108; 8:1, 65-71, 73-75; 9:3; 10/11:
3, 4, 92, 95, 98; 12:19; 13:43, 78, 93.
Párdy, M. 5:1; 8:1, 69; 10/11:3; 13:78.
Paschke, H. 9:80.
Paulucci, M. Marchese di 13:37, 38.
Pavlovskij, E.N. 6:15.
Péczely, Gy. 9:14, 16.
Pejkó, J. 10/11:94-96, 98.

- Pénzes, A. 13:42.
 Pereira, J.P. 13:63, 68.
 Perjési, Gy. 10/11:5; 13:39, 42, 73.
 Perry, G. 10/11:8, 10.
 Pethő, Gy. 8:21, 23.
 Petrbok, J. 9:35.
 Petró, E. 7:5-7, 75; 10/11:3, 487, 90-93, 96-100; 12:19, 22, 41,
 42; 13:39, 41, 43, 93; S/I:8, 16, 24, 32, 40.
 Petrocsenko, V.I. 6:15.
 Pfeiffer, C. 10/11:121.
 Pfeiffer, K.L. 4:33, 34.
 Pfeiffer, L. 10/11:121, 122; 12:35; 13:69.
 Pfeiffer, P.A. 10/11:114.
 Philippi, R.A. 10/11:122, ; 12:35.
 Piechocki, A. 7:81, 88; 8:99; 10/11:5, 17, 21.
 Pieper, H. 8:96.
 Pierce, R.C. 12:115.
 Pilsbry, H.A. 3:12; 10/11:116, 118; 13:42, 69, 73, 77.
 Pimental, R.A. 12:106, 115.
 Pintér, G. 2:34, 35; 8:37, 38.
 Pintér, I. 1:2, 3, 19, 50, 52; 2:7, 19, 25, 27, 35; 3:11, 15; 4:62;
 5:1, 2, 49; 6:17, 20; 7:3-6, 93, 94, 97-105, 108; 8:2, 25, 27,
 35, 44, 49, 51, 65, 71-74, 81; 9:3, 29, 32, 48, 49, 60, 70; 10/11:
 3, 5, 87, 91-93, 95-100; 12:82, 125; 13:33, 34, 78, 93, 102, 144;
 S/I:III, 3, 8, 12, 16, 19, 24, 27, 32, 35, 40.
 Pintér, I.-né 8:36, 38, 72.
 Pintér, K. 2:34, 35; 8:36; 10/11:95.
 Pintér, L. 1:11, 19, 26, 51, 52, 55, 58; 2:2, 7, 17, 19, 25-27, 35, 36,
 51, 59; 3:1, 2, 4, 12, 14, 15, 29, 34, 42; 4:14-17, 27, 33, 38, 45,
 50, 55, 56, 60, 61; 5:1, 2, 34, 35, 44, 45, 48-51, 56, 58, 61; 6:1,
 2, 15, 27, 30, 33, 73, 75; 7:5, 7, 8, 36, 37, 39, 42, 67, 75, 77, 81,
 95-97, 99, 101, 104, 108, 110, 8:1, 2, 24, 25, 27, 28, 33-36, 44-
 51, 55, 64, 65, 80, 89, 96, 98-102; 9:1-3, 12, 14, 22, 23, 25, 26,
 29, 46, 48, 49, 59, 64-66, 69, 80; 10/11:3-6, 12, 25, 29, 30, 32,
 37, 44, 45, 49, 85, 87, 90-100, 135; 12:1, 2, 8, 10, 17-19, 22, 25,
 30, 34, 48, 59, 68, 117, 118, 122-124; 13:39, 40, 42, 43, 54, 62,
 69, 77, 78, 90, 91, 93, 107, 130, 144; S/I:II, III, 3, 8, 12, 16, 19,
 24, 27, 32, 35, 40.
 Pintér, Mária 8:37.
 Pintér, Márta 2:34; 7:104; 8:36.
 Piribauer, F. 13:40.
 Pizzari, P. 5:45.
 Platnick, N. 12:101, 102.
 Pócs, T. 1:10, 31; 2:25; 13:94, 144.
 Podani, J. 1:19, 43; 2:7; 3:15; 4:13, 14; 5:1, 50; 7:37, 39, 95,
 96, 105; 8:1, 2, 25, 27, 28, 33, 47, 65-72, 74, 75, 89; 9:27, 28,
 67, 68; 10/11:12, 16, 22, 86, 90, 91, 93-99; 13:93; S/I:III,
 3, 8, 12, 16, 19, 24, 27, 32, 35, 40.
 Poey, F. 13:69, 71, 77.
 Pointier, J.-P. 12:87, 92, 98, 99, 101.
 Pojeta, J. 13:11, 25.
 Polgár, L. 7:104.
 Polinski, W. 8:99; 13:37, 38.
 Pomázi, A. 9:3; 10/11:5.
 Ponec, J. 7:89, 90, 92.
 Pop, E. 9:14.
 Precht, H. 9:61, 62.

Prosser, ... 13:29.
Purchon, R.D. 13:15, 16, 22, 25,
Pusztai, J. 6:2.

Qadri, S.U. 12:109, 115.
Quick, H.E. 10/11:118.

Rabeler, W. 10/11:25, 26, 30.
Radócz, Gy. 10/11:7, 10; 13:69, 77, 78.
Radoman, P. 2:39, 43.
Radolescu, J. 4:39, 42.
Rafinesque, C.S. 10/11:122.
Rakonczai, J. 7:52, 56.
Rammelmejer, E.Sz. 8:98, 99.
Ramsay, ... 1:31.
Rankin, J.J. 12:89, 91, 92, 101, 102.
Rapaics, R. 13:42.
Rayman, J. 8:65-67, 73.
Rayman, T. 5:1; 7:5, 97, 104, 108; 8:1, 2, 65-68, 72-74; 9:3;
10/11:3, 5; 13:43, 78, 93.
Réal, G. 6:75.
Redl, R. 6:18.
Rees, E.I.S. 13:27, 32.
Reeve, L.A. 10/11:8, 10.
Regius, K. 12:37.
Reid, R. 12:115.
Reischütz, P.L. 10/11:100; 12:19, 22; 13:42.
Rékási, J. 2:45; 3:47, 51; 6:35, 44; 7:5; 8:1; 9:3; 10/11:5,
57, 65, 66.
Rensch, B. 4:15, 16.
Réthelyi, J. 8:39.
Retowski, C. 8:45, 46.
Reutner, ... 12:11.
Reydon, J.P. 8:90.
Richnovszky, A. 1:19; 2:7, 26, 45; 3:15, 47, 51; 5:1, 2, 44-46;
6:35, 44, 50, 67, 72; 7:5, 6, 110; 8:1, 15, 16, 24, 27, 28, 35, 36,
44, 51, 59, 64-66, 73, 89, 100-102; 9:1, 14, 22, 29, 59, 70;
10/11:3-6, 25, 29, 30, 32, 37, 39, 40, 44, 57, 65, 66, 87, 100, 135;
12:10, 17, 18, 22, 40, 47, 48, 50, 63; 13:42, 91, 93, 144; S/I:
II, III, 3, 12, 19, 27, 35.
Richter, I. 5:2.
Richter, R. 5:12, 16.
Riedel, A. 3:16, 18-20, 26; 4:27, 61; 5:58; 7:96; 8:33, 34, 45,
46, 96, 99, 100; 9:25, 26; 13:43-45, 51, 54.
Riedl, R. 8:90.
Riley, G. 9:68; 12:124.
Rios, E.C. 10/11:7, 10.
Risso, A. 12:29.
Rivas, P. 13:1, 10.
Roff, J.C. 12:103, 108, 115.
Rónai, A. 5:26.
Rónaki, L. 4:3, 12.
Rónaszéki, J-né 10/11:94.
Rosen, D.E. 12:101, 102.
Rossmässler, E.A. 9:35; 10/11:115, 121; 12:118, 122; 13:42.
Roszkowski, W. 8:99.

Rotarides, M. 1:7; 2:53; 3:27,30,33; 5:6,8,46,51-56,58; 6:
18,22,26,50; 7:48,51,56; 10/11:74,125,127,134.
Roth, J.R. 8:45.
Rozet, ... 8:83.
Rudoll, L. 13:90,91.
Rüppel, E.W.P.S. 12:38.
Russel, R.D. 8:17,20.
Russel-Hunter, W.D. 12:106,115.

S. Szigethy, A. /ld. Szigethy, A./
Sacchi, C.F. 3:1.
Safonova, T.A. 6:2.
Sagra, J. de la 10/11:10; 13:69.
Sajó, I. 3:34.
Salto, Y. 13:68.
Salvat, B. 12:98,102.
Sánchez Roig, M. 13:69.
Sándor, A. 12:123.
Sanz de Galdeano, C. 13:1,10.
Sarasin, F. 12:38,39.
Sarasin, P. 12:38,39.
Sárfalvi, B. 7:67.
Sattmann, H. 13:90,91.
Sauze, C.P. 13:68.
Savazzi, E. 13:12,15,16,19,20,22,24,25.
Say, Th. 12:39.
Scarlato, O. 3:3.
Schafer, W. 5:12,16.
Schneider, W.A. 12:115.
Schepman, M.M. 10/11:8,10.
Schilder, F.A. 10/11:8,10.
Schilder, M. 10/11:8,10.
Schileyko, A.A. 3:2; 7:39,42; 8:97-99.
Schindewolf, O.H. 2:44.
Schläfli, A. 8:45.
Schlickum, W.R. 9:35.
Schmidt, A. 5:63. /Aschersleben/
Schmidt, A. 9:36. /Frankfurt/
Schmidt, E.A. 10/11:114.
Schönviszky, L. 9:5,8.
Schramm, M.A. 12:87,102.
Schrank, F. von P. 13:38.
Schréter, Z. 4:53,54,56; 6:4,5,8.
Schröter, J.S. 10/11:119.
Schrott, F. 12:39.
Schütt, H. 8:96.
Schwerdtfeger, F. 10/11:25,30; 13:79,88.
Scott, P.J.B. 13:12,24,25.
Seidl, F. jun. 7:83,88; 8:96.
Seilacher, A. 5:9,11,12,16.
Semper, C. 10/11:118.
Sercelj, A. 9:14.
Servain, G. 8:97; 9:69.
Sey, O. 6:16.
Shoeb, H.A. 13:63,68.
Silva Sampaio, M.L./Xavier/ 3:3.
Simon Vicente, F. 3:3.

- Simroth, H. 9:69; 13:37.
 Sin, K. 7:98-100; 8:68; 10/11:95.
 Sinclair, R.M. 6:6,8.
 Sinkó, ... 10/11:94,95.
 Sipos, Gy. 2:7; 3:15; 8:70.
 Skrjabin, K.I. 6:16.
 Slaughter, B.H. 2:43.
 Smith, B.J. 13:20,25.
 Smith, E.A. 13:25.
 Smith, E.H. 13:15,35.
 Smith, L.A. 13:19,25.
 Smith, S.M. 8:90.
 Smogorzhevskaja, L.A. 7:34.
 Smudla, Ě. 5:1.
 Smuk, A. 2:27,34; 7:3,4,104; 8:35-37.
 Snyder, W. 12:115.
 Sofowara, B.A. 13:68. /ld. Sofowara, B.A. 13:63./
 Sofowara, B.A. 13:63. /ld. Sofowara, B.A. 13:68./
 Soliman, G.N. 13:11,19,25.
 Solti, B. 5:48,7:43; 8:67-70; 10/11: 94-97,99.
 Somogyi, S. 9:14,22.
 Soó, R. 1:40; 3:34; 5:58; 9:13,17,22; 10/11:26,27,30; 12:68.
 Soós, Á. 10/11:70,73,97.
 Soós, D. 9:4.
 Soós, L. 1:1,3-6,48,52,58; 2:7,8,10,11,15,19,25,57; 3:7,8,
 10,12,14,16,19,20,26,33; 4:60; 5:26,34,37,41,46,51,53,
 56,58; 6:4,16,50; 7:1,2,6,43,45,67,110; 8:10,21,23,51,
 82; 9:13,22,25,26,37,39,41,46-48,66; 10/11:1,2,70,73;
 12:19,22,117,118,122; 13:42,44,45,51,54,110,144; S/I:
 V.
 Soot-Ryen, T. 13:25.
 Spix, ... 10/11:113.
 Springer, F. 8:1; 9:3.
 Sprules, G.W. 12:103,116.
 Sprüngli, D. 10/11:119.
 Stark, J. 4:39,43.
 Starmühlner, F. 9:62; 12:83,102.
 Starobogatov, Y.J. 4:39,42; 8:98,99.
 Starrett, W.C. 12:104,116.
 Stearns, R.E.C. 12:39.
 Steel, R.D.G. 12:106,107,116.
 Steenberg, C.M. 1:20; 10/11:119.
 Stefanovits, P. 5:26.
 Stelfox, A.W. 10/11:123.
 Sterki, V. 10/11:123.
 Steusloff, U. 10/11:123.
 Stevanovic, P.M. 4:10,12.
 Stojaspal, F. 12:19,22; 13:40,42,90,91.
 Strausz, L. 4:8,58,60.
 Streda, R. 7:104.
 Stresemann, E. 8:90.
 Studer, S.E. 10/11:119.
 Sturany, R. 7:37,38,42; 9:13; 13:37,38.
 Szworzelewicz, E. 13:147,149.
 Suara, R. 7:5,97,104,108; 8:1,65-68,71-74; 9:3,25,26; 10/11:
 5,135,173; 12:31,34; 13:43,78,93.

Subai, E. 7:37.
Subai, P. 1:19; 2:26, 50, 51; 5:60, 71, 73; 7:34, 39, 98-100; 8:
49, 51, 96; 10/11:90-94, 96-100; 13:42.
Sugár, B. 13:82.
Sulc, Sz. 6:16.
Sümegi, F. 13:78.
Sváb, G. 9:14, 22.
Swantners, R. 2:43.
Szabadfalvy, J. 10/11:4.
Szabó, I. 9:5, 8; 10/11:98.
Szabó, L.V. 2:35.
Szabó, S. 7:5, 57, 97-99, 108; 8:1, 2, 55, 58, 64-67; 9:75, 76, 80,
81; 10/11:79, 81, 85; 12:51, 53, 59; 13:59, 62.
Szakály, M. 13:78.
Szakolczai, J. 6:15.
Szederkényi, T. 4:3, 12.
Székely, Zs. 8:50, 70; 10/11:91, 93, 98.
Szekeres, Á. 8:1, 65; 9:3; 10/11:5.
Szekeres, I. 8:1; 9:3; 10/11:5.
Szekeres, M. 7:5, 6, 104; 8:1, 2; 13:78, 94, 100, 144; S/I:238.
Székessy, V. 1:58; 2:57; 7:67; 8:51.
Széky, P. 3:64; 9:76, 81.
Széles, M. 4:4.
Szentes, F. 5:26.
Szép, R. 13:37, 38.
Szigethy, A. 1:10, 19; 2:2, 19, 55; 3:15; 4:17, 27, 38, 45; 5:1;
7:5, 6, 37, 42, 43, 45, 97, 108; 8:24, 27, 28, 35, 36, 44, 51, 64, 65,
80; 9:1, 3, 14, 22, 29, 47, 48, 59; 10/11:3, 5, 25, 29, 30, 32, 37,
44, 87, 91, 97, 100, 135; 12:10, 22; 13:42, 69, 77, 91, 144; S/I:
II, III, 8, 16, 24, 32, 40, 245.
Szigethy, A.S. /id. Szigethy, A./
Szijj, J. 1:20; 7:43-45, 99, 100, 102; 8:49, 51; 9:47, 48.
Szilárd, J. 5:26.
Szili Kovács, T. 10/11:3, 5; 13:39, 43, 78.
Szodfridt, I. 13:88.
Szónoky, M. 4:1, 12; 5:1, 9, 11, 12, 16, 46; 6:21, 26, 51, 55; 7:5, 6;
8:17, 20; 9:3; 12:50.
Szontagh, T. 4:53.
Szőőr, Gy. 7:47, 56, 77, 81; 12:43, 48.
Szörényi, L. 9:3; 10/11:3; 12:61, 68; 13:55, 58, 78, 93, 105, 144.
Szunyoghy, J. 10/11:96.

Tang-Zong-Jian 13:68.
Tasnádi Kubacska, A. 6:53, 55; 8:17, 20.
Taylor, A.C. 13:27, 30, 32.
Taylor, D.W. 2:37, 43.
Taylor, J.D. 7:77, 80, 81; 8:8.
Taylor, J.W. 9:36.
Tebble, B. 8:91, 95.
Teleghi-Róth, K. 6:51, 55; 12:60.
Therezien, V. 12:83, 101, 102.
Thiele, K.E.H.J. 4:32, 34; 13:37, 38, 77.
Thirring, G. 13:41.
Thompson, W. d'Arcy 6:46, 47, 50.
Thomson, R.J. 13:32.
Toffoletto, F. 3:2.

Toldi,Cs. 9:4.
Tolnai,F. 7:98; 10/11:39,96,99.
Topál,Gy. 10/11:94.
Torre y Huerta,C.de la 10/11:124; 13:35,69,71,73,77.
Torrie,J.H. 12:106,107,116.
Tóts,Gy. 10/11:6.
Tóth,... 8:68.
Tóth,B. 13:83.
Tóth,J. 7:52,56.
Tóth,L. 10/11:95,97.
Trásy,F. 9:3.
Tribe,M. 2:43.
Troschel,H. 10/11:119.
Tryon,G.W. 10/11:118; 13:42.
Tschabeck,H. 5:63.
Turk,S.M. 8:90.
Turner,R.D. 13:11,15,16,22,24,25,
Turner,R.T. 13:77.
Turton,W. 12:28.
Tyahun,Sz. 7:46.

Uherkovich,Á. 9:17,22.
Ulmer,G. 5:26,58; 7:88; 13:42,144.
Uminski,T. 3:18,26.
Unger,E. 3:51.
Urbanski,J. 8:99.
Ustické,G. 10/11:7,8,10.

Vágvölgyi,J. 1:20; 7:43-45; 8:49,51,54; 9:47,48; 13:42.
Vajda,L-né 12:2.
Vajon,I. 12:123.
Van Bruggen,A.C. 3:3; 6:1; 7:110.
Vancsik,A-né 10/11:5; 13:78.
Van den Hoven,N.P. 8:4.
Van der Steen,W.J. 8:3,4.
Van Os,J.H. 8:94.
Van Urk,R.M. 8:91,92,95; 12:69,81.
Van Winkle,W. 13:28,32.
Várday,Gy. 13:42.
Varga,A. 1:19,53,54,58; 2:19,53,57; 3:37,39,42,43; 4:15-17,
21,22,47,50; 5:43,46-48,50; 6:31,34,73; 7:5,7,43,45,97,
100,108,110; 8:1,2,11,12,14,29,32,47-49,54,65-71,89;
9:3,23,24,26,46-48,65,66; 10/11:3,5,25,26,29,30,45,55,
56,74,90-99; 12:41,42,117,122; 13:43,54,78,93; S/I:III,
8,16,24,32,40.
Varga,A-né 8:12; 10/11:92,97,99.
Varga,Z. 5:53; 9:13,14,16,22.
Várnai,F. 6:16.
Vásárhelyi,I. 1:19; 2:7,19,25,58; 3:12,15,47,48,51; 7:97-
105; 8:68,70,71,73; 10/11:3,30,90-95,98,99; 13:93;
S/I:2,3,10,12,18,19,26,27,34,36.
Vásárhelyi,I./ifj./ 1:41; 7:100.
Vásárhelyi,T. 8:70; 10/11:92,93.
Vass,A. 1:10.
Venetz,I. 10/11:119.

Villányi, P. 5:1; 8:1,65,70,75; 9:3; 13:43,93.
Vincze, P. 5:1; 7:5,6; 8:1; 9:3; 10/11:3.
Virág, M. 8:72.
Visnya, A. 7:7; 12:19,22,40; 13:42.
Visser, G.J.M. 8:90.
Vizkert, A. 7:98.
Vörös, K. 13:42.
Vöröss, L. 10/11:96.

Wächtler, W. 3:13,14.
Wagner, A. 13:34.
Wagner, A.J. 5:61; 7:37,38,42; 8:99; 9:13,82; 13:37,38,51,54.
Wagner, H. /ld. Wagner, J./
Wagner, J. /id./ 13:34.
Wagner, J. 1:7,8; 2:19,25; 4:17,57,60; 5:46; 7:7; 8:3,4; 9:
71; 10/11:87,94,96; 12:19,21,22,40; 13:33,39,40,42.
Wagner, M. 7:5,6; 8:1,2; 9:71,72; 10/11:3-6,25,30.
Wal, M.J. van der 8:90.
Walczak, W. 13:147,149.
Waldén, H.W. 1:24.
Walker, A.J.M. 13:27,32.
Walls, J.G. 8:100.
Warén, A. 8:89.
Warme, J.E. 13:11,12,25.
Watson, H. 12:40.
Wautier, J. 1:50,52.
Wawra, E. 13:39,40.
Webb, W.F. 10/11:115.
Weinkauff, H.C. 10/11:10.
Weintraeger, A. 6:56.
Weis, T. /ld. Weisz, T./
Weisz, J. /ld. Weisz, J.M./
Weisz, J.M. 2:34,35; 8:38.
Weisz, T. 4:15; 10/11:74.
Wenz, W. 2:37,44.
Werner, J. 13:92.
Westerlund, C.A. 9:36; 12:118,122.
Weyrauch, W.K. 10/11:120.
Whelpdale, D.N. 12:115.
Wiedemann, ... 10/11:121.
Wiesinger, M. 2:7; 3:15; 7:93.
Wiktor, A. 2:17,18; 3:4,16,18-20,26; 5:58; 8:47,48,99; 9:
69; 10/11:87,100.
Wilcoxon, F. 13:66,68.
Wild, S.V. 7:69,70.
Wilson, J.G. 13:27-29,31,32.
Winterbourne, M.J. 6:75.
Wirth, T. 9:23,24; 10/11:3,45; 13:93.
Woldstedt, P. 9:14.
Woodward, B.B. 8:83.
Wright, R.F. 12:103,116.
Wyttenbach, S. 10/11:119.

- Yamamura, S. 13:63, 68.
Yan, N.D. 12:115.
Yasuraka, K. 13:63. /Id. Yasuraoka, K. 13:63./
Yasuraoka, K. 13:68. /Id. Yasureka, K. 13:63./
Yonge, C.M. 13:12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 25, 26.
- Zajta, A. 7:67.
Zareczny, S. 13:147, 149.
Zeissler, H. 12:49.
Zenkevitch, L. 4:39, 41, 43.
Zhadin, V.I. 7:9, 10; 8:98; 12:46, 48.
Zhang Xian-Xing 13:68.
Ziegelmeier, E. 8:90.
Zilch, A. 3:7, 10, 34; 5:58; 6:3, 8, 16; 9:68; 13:42.
Zimmermann, F. 7:88.
Zimmermann, S. 2:16.
Zólyomi, B. 9:17, 22; 13:79, 80, 88.
Zombori, L. 3:66; 10/11:92, 95, 99.
Zsadin, V.I. /Id. Zhadin, V.I./
Zsagyn, V.I. /Id. Zhadin, V.I./
Zseni, L. 7:5, 97, 98, 108; 8:1; 9:75, 81; 10/11:3, 6, 25, 30.
Zsilák, L. 10/11:79, 85.